



BULKY DOCUMENTS

(Exceeds 100 pages)

Proceeding/Serial No: **85009256**

Filed: 10/13/2010

Title: REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION AFTER
FINAL ACTION

Part 1 of 1

85009256

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	85009256
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 104
MARK SECTION (no change)	
EVIDENCE SECTION	
EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_17336848-141056504_...RequestforReconsideration_part1.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (127 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0002.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0003.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0004.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0005.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0006.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0007.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0008.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0009.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0010.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0011.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0012.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0013.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0014.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0015.JPG \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0016.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0017.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0018.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0019.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0020.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0021.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0022.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0023.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0024.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0025.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0026.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0027.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0028.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0029.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0030.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0031.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0032.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0033.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0034.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0035.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0036.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0037.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0038.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0039.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0040.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0041.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0042.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0043.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0044.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0045.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0046.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0047.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0048.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0049.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0050.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0051.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0052.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0053.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0054.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0055.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0056.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0057.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0058.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0059.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0060.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0061.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0062.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0063.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0064.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0065.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0066.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0067.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0068.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0069.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0070.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0071.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0072.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0073.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0074.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0075.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0076.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0077.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0078.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0079.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0080.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0081.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0082.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0083.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0084.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0085.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0086.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0087.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0088.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0089.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0090.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0091.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0092.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0093.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0094.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0095.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0096.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0097.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0098.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0099.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0100.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0101.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0102.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0103.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0104.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0105.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0106.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0107.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0108.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0109.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0110.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0111.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0112.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0113.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0114.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0115.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0116.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0117.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0118.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0119.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0120.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0121.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0122.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0123.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0124.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0125.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0126.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0127.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0128.JPG

ORIGINAL PDF FILE evi_17336848-141056504_._RequestforReconsideration_part2.pdf

**CONVERTED PDF
FILE(S)
(108 pages)**

\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0129.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0130.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0131.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0132.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0133.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0134.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0135.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0136.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0137.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0138.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0139.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0140.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0141.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0142.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0143.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0144.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0145.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0146.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0147.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0148.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0149.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0150.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0151.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0152.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0153.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0154.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0155.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0156.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0157.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0158.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT1\IMAGEOUT1\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0159.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0160.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0161.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0162.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0163.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0164.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0165.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0166.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0167.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0168.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0169.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0170.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0171.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0172.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0173.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0174.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0175.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0176.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0177.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0178.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0179.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0180.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0181.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0182.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0183.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0184.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0185.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0186.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0187.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0188.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0189.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0190.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0191.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0192.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0193.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0194.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0195.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0196.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0197.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0198.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0199.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0200.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0201.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0202.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0203.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0204.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0205.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0206.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0207.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0208.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0209.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0210.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0211.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0212.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0213.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0214.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0215.JPG
\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0216.JPG

\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0217.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0218.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0219.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0220.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0221.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0222.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0223.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0224.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0225.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0226.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0227.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0228.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0229.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0230.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0231.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0232.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0233.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0234.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0235.JPG
 \\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\850\092\85009256\xml6\RFR0236.JPG

DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE FILE

Substantive argument with exhibits attached in support of argument

SIGNATURE SECTION

RESPONSE SIGNATURE /Linda Kurth/

SIGNATORY'S NAME Linda Kurth

SIGNATORY'S POSITION Attorney of record, NJ bar member

DATE SIGNED 10/13/2010

AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY YES

CONCURRENT APPEAL

NOTICE FILED YES

FILING INFORMATION SECTION

SUBMIT DATE Wed Oct 13 14:14:18 EDT 2010

TEAS STAMP USPTO/RFR-173.3.68.48-201
01013141418508613-8500925
6-47070ce1ec84c32986c335a
e8e18b877ae-N/A-N/A-20101
013141056504664

PTO Form (Rev. 4-2000)
OMB No. 4710-0001

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **85009256** has been amended as follows:

EVIDENCE

Evidence in the nature of Substantive argument with exhibits attached in support of argument has been attached.

Original PDF file:

evi_17336848-141056504_._RequestforReconsideration_part1.pdf

Converted PDF file(s) (127 pages)

- Evidence-1
- Evidence-2
- Evidence-3
- Evidence-4
- Evidence-5
- Evidence-6
- Evidence-7
- Evidence-8
- Evidence-9
- Evidence-10
- Evidence-11
- Evidence-12
- Evidence-13
- Evidence-14
- Evidence-15
- Evidence-16
- Evidence-17
- Evidence-18

Evidence-19
Evidence-20
Evidence-21
Evidence-22
Evidence-23
Evidence-24
Evidence-25
Evidence-26
Evidence-27
Evidence-28
Evidence-29
Evidence-30
Evidence-31
Evidence-32
Evidence-33
Evidence-34
Evidence-35
Evidence-36
Evidence-37
Evidence-38
Evidence-39
Evidence-40
Evidence-41
Evidence-42
Evidence-43
Evidence-44
Evidence-45
Evidence-46
Evidence-47
Evidence-48
Evidence-49
Evidence-50
Evidence-51
Evidence-52
Evidence-53
Evidence-54
Evidence-55
Evidence-56
Evidence-57
Evidence-58
Evidence-59
Evidence-60
Evidence-61
Evidence-62
Evidence-63
Evidence-64
Evidence-65

Evidence-66
Evidence-67
Evidence-68
Evidence-69
Evidence-70
Evidence-71
Evidence-72
Evidence-73
Evidence-74
Evidence-75
Evidence-76
Evidence-77
Evidence-78
Evidence-79
Evidence-80
Evidence-81
Evidence-82
Evidence-83
Evidence-84
Evidence-85
Evidence-86
Evidence-87
Evidence-88
Evidence-89
Evidence-90
Evidence-91
Evidence-92
Evidence-93
Evidence-94
Evidence-95
Evidence-96
Evidence-97
Evidence-98
Evidence-99
Evidence-100
Evidence-101
Evidence-102
Evidence-103
Evidence-104
Evidence-105
Evidence-106
Evidence-107
Evidence-108
Evidence-109
Evidence-110
Evidence-111
Evidence-112

Evidence-113
Evidence-114
Evidence-115
Evidence-116
Evidence-117
Evidence-118
Evidence-119
Evidence-120
Evidence-121
Evidence-122
Evidence-123
Evidence-124
Evidence-125
Evidence-126
Evidence-127

Original PDF file:

evi_17336848-141056504_._RequestforReconsideration_part2.pdf

Converted PDF file(s) (108 pages)

Evidence-1
Evidence-2
Evidence-3
Evidence-4
Evidence-5
Evidence-6
Evidence-7
Evidence-8
Evidence-9
Evidence-10
Evidence-11
Evidence-12
Evidence-13
Evidence-14
Evidence-15
Evidence-16
Evidence-17
Evidence-18
Evidence-19
Evidence-20
Evidence-21
Evidence-22
Evidence-23
Evidence-24
Evidence-25
Evidence-26
Evidence-27
Evidence-28
Evidence-29

Evidence-30
Evidence-31
Evidence-32
Evidence-33
Evidence-34
Evidence-35
Evidence-36
Evidence-37
Evidence-38
Evidence-39
Evidence-40
Evidence-41
Evidence-42
Evidence-43
Evidence-44
Evidence-45
Evidence-46
Evidence-47
Evidence-48
Evidence-49
Evidence-50
Evidence-51
Evidence-52
Evidence-53
Evidence-54
Evidence-55
Evidence-56
Evidence-57
Evidence-58
Evidence-59
Evidence-60
Evidence-61
Evidence-62
Evidence-63
Evidence-64
Evidence-65
Evidence-66
Evidence-67
Evidence-68
Evidence-69
Evidence-70
Evidence-71
Evidence-72
Evidence-73
Evidence-74
Evidence-75
Evidence-76

Evidence-77
Evidence-78
Evidence-79
Evidence-80
Evidence-81
Evidence-82
Evidence-83
Evidence-84
Evidence-85
Evidence-86
Evidence-87
Evidence-88
Evidence-89
Evidence-90
Evidence-91
Evidence-92
Evidence-93
Evidence-94
Evidence-95
Evidence-96
Evidence-97
Evidence-98
Evidence-99
Evidence-100
Evidence-101
Evidence-102
Evidence-103
Evidence-104
Evidence-105
Evidence-106
Evidence-107
Evidence-108

SIGNATURE(S)

Request for Reconsideration Signature

Signature: /Linda Kurth/ Date: 10/13/2010

Signatory's Name: Linda Kurth

Signatory's Position: Attorney of record, NJ bar member

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the applicant's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the applicant in this matter: (1) the applicant has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the applicant has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the

applicant's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

The applicant is filing a Notice of Appeal in conjunction with this Request for Reconsideration.

Serial Number: 85009256

Internet Transmission Date: Wed Oct 13 14:14:18 EDT 2010

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RFR-173.3.68.48-201010131414185086

13-85009256-47070ce1ec84c32986c335ae8e18

b877ae-N/A-N/A-20101013141056504664

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

TRADEMARK LAW OFFICE 104
SERIAL NUMBER: 85009256
MARK: COOPER'S MARK
APPLICANT: Fast Forward Brands, LLC
FILED: April 8, 2010

Assistant Commissioner
for Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513

Attn: Jason Paul Blair, Trademark Examining Attorney, Law Office 104

Responsive to the Final Office Action of October 5, 2010:

The applicant has requested that the undersigned file a request for reconsideration to the final rejection as well as file an appeal thereto. A Notice of Appeal has been filed and, in accordance with TMEP § 1101 and TBMP §1213, a motion has been filed to suspend the appeal while the within Request for Reconsideration be considered.

This request for reconsideration is filed in order to :

1. Raise issues not previously raised; and
2. Introduce into the record evidence to support the request for reconsideration and to put the file in better condition for appeal.

Applicant has applied to register COOPER'S MARK for wine. The application has been rejected under §2(d) because it is the position of the Trademark Examining Attorney that registration of the mark would result in a likelihood of confusion with the following cited prior registration:

1. Reg. No. 2068535 for the Mark AUSTRALIAN REAL ALE COOPERS BREWERY



and design for "beers; beer wort; and beer concentrates for producing beer; and home brew kits for making beer" in Class 32.

2. Reg. No. 2113348 for the Mark COOPERS BREWERY LTD SPARKLING ALE EST. 1862 NO ADDITIVES NO PRESERVATIVES AUSTRALIAN MADE AUSTRALIAN OWNED BOTTLE FERMENTED NATURALLY BREWED AT UPPER KINSINGTON BREWERY



and design: for "beers" in Class 32.

3. Reg. No. 2749231 for the mark COOPER'S



and design for "beer; extracts of hops for making beer, beer concentrate for making beer" in Class 32.

In comparing the Applicant's Mark to the cited marks, the Examiner stated the §2(d) analysis regarding "likelihood of confusion" would rely on the multiple *DuPont* infringement factors. See, e.g., *In re E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.*, 476 F.2d 1357 (C.C.P.A. 1973). These factors include, *inter alia*, "similarity of marks, similarity of goods, similarity of trade channels," etc.

However, after citing to *Du Pont*, the Examiner then used a two-part analysis to reach a broad conclusion that the Applicant's Mark and is too similar to the Cited Marks, and that the goods and services are also similar. First, the Examiner reviewed the mark for similarity in "appearance, sound, meaning or connotation and commercial impression," and second, for similarity of goods and market channels to arrive at the conclusion that purchasers could believe that the parties' respective goods "come from a common source."

Based upon a multiplicity of differences overlooked by the Examining Trademark Attorney when doing this analysis, Applicant respectfully submits that there are substantive differences that overcome any alleged "likelihood of confusion" objections set forth in the Office Action. The Applicant's Mark should therefore be allowed to proceed to registration upon the Principal Register.

Applicant respectfully traverse that the Trademark Examining Attorney impermissibly used ONLY the term COOPER for his comparison in violation of the rule against dissection. As the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit has stated, the "fundamental inquiry mandated by Section 2(d) goes to the cumulative effect of differences in the essential characteristics of the goods and differences in the marks." *Federated Foods v. Fort Howard Paper Co.*, 192 U.S.P.Q. 24, 29 (CCPA 1976). (holding that the fundamental inquiry mandated by Section 2(d) goes to the cumulative effect of differences in the marks.).

Further, Applicant attaches the following Exhibits to support its argument, some of which were previously presented, and some of which Applicant now annexes as further evidence.

1. Exhibit A: Dictionary definitions of the word cooper and a cooper's mark along with jpeg images of examples of cooper's marks.
2. Exhibit B: Dictionary definitions of meaning of hitting a mark of achievement
3. Exhibit C: TESS listings and TARR print outs of other registrations and applications for COOPER marks in Classes 32 and 33.
4. Exhibit D: TESS listings and TARR print outs of other registrations and applications for COOPER marks in Classes 29, 30, 31, 34, 42 and 43 for beverages, food, snacks and restaurant services.
5. Exhibit E: 2000 U.S. Census listing of most popular surnames, showing COOPER in top 65 and TTB COLA list of label approvals for over 500 brand and fanciful names incorporating COOPER. .
6. Exhibit F: Internet print outs of results of beer and wine search engines in the U.S. for beer and wines with COOPER in name and print outs from internet sites of sampling of these.
7. Exhibit G: Various excerpts from printed publications downloaded and printed from Nexis of representative examples of English language third party articles that reference cooper's marks and barrel making.
8. Exhibit H: TESS listings and TARR print outs of other registrations and applications for marks in Classes 32 and 33 that use similar type names to indicate the stamp or markings of a manufacturer.

As to the DuPont Factors discussed by the Trademark Examining Attorney, Applicant will address each in turn below. However, prior to doing so, Applicant wants

to point the Trademark Examining Attorney's attention to the case of *Steve's Ice Cream v. Steve's Famous Hot Dogs*, 3 USPQ2d 1477 (TTAB 1987) as the precedential case law that controls. In that case, the Board found no likelihood of confusion between the applicant's mark STEVE'S with design element for restaurant services and STEVE'S ICE CREAM for ice cream for consumption on or off the premises." *Id.* at 1479. The Board pointed to the obvious differences between the marks including the design element of the applicant's mark, a 'highly stylized depiction of humanized, frankfurters,' which the Board stated created a distinctive commercial impression. *Id.* The Board held that the applicant's mark was distinguishable easily from the cited mark which was for the plain mark STEVE'S in block letters. *Id.*

The reverse situation applies here – Applicant's Mark is COOPER'S MARK in block letters, and the cited marks include highly stylized design elements, scripted fonts, and multiple words, none of which can be ignored.

In *Marshall Field & Co. v. Mrs. Fields Cookies*, 25 USPQ2d 1321 (TTAB 1992, the Board cited the *Steve's Ice Cream* case and finding that the name Field "is a common surname easily recognized as such and that purchasers are accustomed to distinguishing between such common surnames by whatever slight differences may exist in the marks as a whole." *Id.* at 1331-32 (emphasis added). The Board pointed to the scripted fonts used in each mark for finding that they were different enough that combined with the additional words in each made confusion between them unlikely. *Id.*

Applicant again refers the Examining Attorney to *Rob Roy Company Inc. v Thurman Manufacturing Company*, 162 USPQ 479 (TTAB 1969) where the Board found no likelihood of confusion between Applicant's ROB SCOT mark and the prior

registered mark ROB ROY, even though both were marks for clothing. The Board stated "[W]e not believe that merely because the marks both begin with the commonplace nickname 'ROB,' and have a Scottish flavor, that is a sufficient basis to create a likelihood of confusion or mistake in the minds of purchasers." *Id.* at 480.

Application of the DuPont factors supports here supports Applicant's contention that the marks in question are not likely to be confused.

1. DuPont Factors

A. Similarity of marks in Sight, Sound, Connotation and Commercial Impression.

Although the Applicant's Mark bears some similarity to the Cited Marks, there are other factors relating to the marks that differentiate their sight, sound and commercial impression. Moreover, although it is permissible to give more weight to one term of a mark, under the traditional Anti-Dissection Rule, any comparison of marks for §2(d) purposes is generally performed by viewing the marks "as a whole." *See, e.g., Jet Inc. v. Sewage Aeration Systems*, 165 F.3d 419, 423 (6th Cir. 1999); *see, also, Midwest Guaranty Bank v. Guaranty Bank*, 270 F. Supp. 2d 900, 911 (E.D. Mich. 2003); *Electropix v. Liberty Livewire*, 178 F. Supp. 2d 1125, 1131 (C.D.CA 2001). . "Marks of parties in trademark opposition must be compared in their entireties, even if single element of composite mark is dominant." *Parfums de Coeur Ltd. v. Lazarus*, 83 USPQ2d 1012 (TTAB 2007) (emphasis added).

In this matter, it is respectfully submitted that the Trademark Examiner did not observe the Anti-Dissection rule by failing to look at the Applicant's Mark as a whole, its entire commercial impression and its double entendre effect, and by concentrating only

on one literal element. While looking a dominant portion is allowable, the issue of likelihood of confusion cannot be resolved by dissection of a mark. *In re Protek AG*, 229 USPQ 1018 (TTAB 1986).

1. Similarities and Differences In Sight:

The Cited Marks are AUSTRALIAN REAL ALE COOPERS BREWERY with design, COOPERS BREWERY LTD SPARKLING ALE EST. 1862 NO ADDITIVES NO PRESERVATIVES AUSTRALIAN MADE AUSTRALIAN OWNED BOTTLE FERMENTED NATURALLY BREWED AT UPPER KINSINGTON BREWERY with design, and COOPER'S in a stylized font with design.

The inclusion of ALL the words of each cited mark and the design elements cannot be ignored. However, in the Office Action, the Examiner gave no weight to the design elements for any of the cited marks, and for the mark COOPERS BREWERY LTD SPARKLING ALE EST. 1862 NO ADDITIVES NO PRESERVATIVES AUSTRALIAN MADE AUSTRALIAN OWNED BOTTLE FERMENTED NATURALLY BREWED AT UPPER KINSINGTON BREWERY, he compared only the words, "COOPERS BREWERY LTD SPARKLING ALE" and ignored the rest of the mark calling the additional terms "informational wording."

Conversely, the Applicant's Mark is a simple word mark, namely COOPER'S MARK. It uses the word COOPER, meant to refer to a barrel maker, in combination with the term MARK. As combined, the overall sight and sound of Applicant's Mark is vastly different from those of the cited marks. .

In fact, the two multiply-worded cited marks presented as stylized, decorative marks cited against Applicant's Mark are so wordy and busy that they hardly compare at

all to Applicant's Mark in a sight comparison. No one would see Applicant's simple two-word mark and confuse it for these other, complex marks even just for the words. The addition of the design elements makes a s visual comparison and confusion even further unlikely.

The third cited mark, COOPER'S uses a scripted font shown placed on a bottle cap design. The bottle cap depicted in the design is significant as such a cap is absolutely inappropriate for wine, so that confusion is highly unlikely between it and Applicant's wine mark. No one looking at a cap for a carbonated beverage would think 'wine.' A picture is worth a thousand words and those thousand words speak volumes. Thus, the overall sight and impression of this mark strongly distinguishes it from Applicant's mark that uses a plain font and the additional term MARK.

Under the Anti-Dissection Rule, all of the elements of the cited marks MUST be weighed to accurately ascertain the overall impression of sight in comparison to Applicant's Mark. In Applicant's Mark, the two literal elements are plain. Applicant respectfully submits that the use of the additional elements of the cited marks was vastly overlooked in the Office Action. As a result, in reviewing the Applicant's Mark as a whole under the Anti-Dissection Rule, there are numerous visual differences that would create a total overall impression of sight that is markedly different from the impression conveyed by Cited Marks. As a result, taken as a whole, Applicant respectfully submits the likelihood of confusion of the Cited Mark with Applicant's mark is reduced or eliminated.

2. Similarities and Differences In Connotation and Commercial Impression.

As the Applicant pointed out in its response to the initial non-final office action, COOPER'S MARK is a whimsical reference to the type of carving, etching or branding that a cooper (barrel maker) includes onto the bottom surface of a barrel to let the purchaser of the barrel know who made it. Exhibit A contains dictionary definitions for coopers as barrel makers, also contains jpeg images of actual cooper's marks that appear on the bottoms of barrels to demonstrate what a "cooper's mark" means. Alternately, COOPER'S MARK gives an impression of the highest achievement a barrel maker or a person named Cooper could reach – i.e. hitting a mark implies reaching a goal. Exhibit B contains dictionary definitions and other sources in support. A 'cooper's mark' is the source identifying information that a barrel maker typically carves into or attaches onto the bottom surface of a barrel to let the purchaser of the barrel know who made it. A mark can mean a target, a goal, or a standard of quality (Exhibit B). Exhibit G, print outs of NEXIS articles discussing barrel making and markings, leads further to the conclusion that Applicant's mark has at least two meanings, and thus provides a different commercial impression and meaning from those cited.

The jpeg images of actual cooper's marks in Exhibit A demonstrates that a cooper's mark is similar to a vineyard designation for a wine, such as in registration number 3677975 for the mark WINDWALKER VINEYARD. That mark indicates source of the wine. Applicant's mark is a whimsical reference to the markings on the bottom of a barrel, which could contain wine, beer, soda, apples or anything stored or sold in a barrel, and indicates the source of the barrel, not necessarily the wine or other contents. Applicant is not attempting to register the name of an actual cooper, but instead its mark

is suggestive of the type of branding used by a cooper who produces barrels in which wines might be stored and sold.

As a result, Applicant's Mark has a completely different meaning and emits a completely different commercial impression from the marks cited. It has a double entendre effect, meaning the mark of a barrel maker, or an achievement of someone named Cooper. A barrel maker's mark or point of achievement is not defined or seen the same way as AUSTRALIAN REAL ALE COOPERS BREWERY, COOPERS BREWERY LTD SPARKLING ALE EST. 1862 NO ADDITIVES NO PRESERVATIVES AUSTRALIAN MADE AUSTRALIAN OWNED BOTTLE FERMENTED NATURALLY BREWED AT UPPER KINSINGTON BREWERY, or the single word COOPER'S stylized on a bottle cap.

Under the Anti-Dissection Rule, a mark must be weighed "as a whole" when compared to another in § 2(d) analysis. See Section 1 (A), *supra*. In this case, the connotation imparted by the Cited Marks as a whole are different from that of the Applicant's mark. The connotation difference arises through use of the following elements and meanings: (i) the lengthy word marks of the first two citations, (ii) the inclusion of a bottle cap design for the third cited mark on which the word COOPER'S appears in scripted font, clearly indicated a soda or beer product, and (iii) the double entendre meaning of Applicant's Mark.

The connotation and alternate meanings of Applicant's Mark, either a barrel marker's etching/stamp or perhaps a significant achievement of a person named COOPER, is entirely different from the meanings and connotations of the cited marks, and these differences were not included in the Office Action analysis. Moreover, these

differences in connotation also yield differences in Commercial Impression. The Trademark Examining Attorney erred in failing to consider the overall commercial impressions and meanings of the cited marks in their entireties.

The many additional words and design elements of the cited marks and the use of the word MARK in Applicant's Mark are not inconsequential differences between them. An inconsequential difference does not change the meaning or commercial impression engendered by marks. *In re Nielsen Business Media Inc.*, 93 USPQ2d 1545 (TTAB 2010) (holding that although Bollywood and Hollywood both connote movie industries, they identify *different* movie industries and thus consumers would not equate "Bollywood" with "Hollywood" because the difference of only one letter changed the commercial impressions vastly). Here, there are so many differences for different alcoholic beverages in addition to Applicant's whimsical name, that the commercial impressions are widely different.

For examples of when the Board found differences to be inconsequential, see *In re Dial-A-Matress Operating Corp.*, 57 USPQ2d at 1813 ("1-888-M-A-T-R-E-S-S" is the legal equivalent of "(212) M-A-T-R-E-S" because the difference in spelling between M-A-T-R-E-S-S and M-A-T-R-E-S is immaterial and different area codes are limited by the telephone companies); *American Security Bank v. American Security and Trust Company*, 571 F.2d 564, 197 USPQ 65, 67 (CCPA 1978) (AMERICAN SECURITY is legally equivalent to AMERICAN SECURITY BANK); *Hollowform, Inc. v. Delma AEH*, 515 F.2d 1174, 185 USPQ 790, 790 (CCPA 1975) (TOPKAT and TOP KAT are legally identical marks).

Further, Exhibit H contains TARR printouts of other third party marks in Classes 32 and 33 and related classes showing that others have been issued registrations for similar kinds of concepts. For example, MAKER'S MARK for whiskey is a whimsical reference to the manufacturer's symbol for its spirit, and MEMBER'S MARK refers to Applicant's markings on its own goods. Applicant's mark, COOPER'S MARK is more whimsical than those – as a cooper's mark refers to a barrel maker not to Applicant itself or to Applicant's goods, and most wines are not even sold in barrels. The commercial impression of Applicant's Mark is so far removed from the cited marks, that it makes the likelihood of confusion improbable if not impossible.

3. Similarities and Differences in Sound.

In the instant Office Action, the Trademark Examining Attorney merely compares the sound of the word COOPER'S in Applicant's Mark to the same term used in the cited marks without more. However, it is obvious when reading aloud the cited marks that the entire sounds of the marks in question are totally different. Applicant respectfully submits that the test for differences in sound favor granting Applicant registration, as confusion is not likely when the marks are compared as a whole.

B. RELATEDNESS OF GOODS

While beer and wine have been found to be related for trademark registration purposes, the differences between the goods of Applicant and those of the cited marks merely enhances the differences in the word marks themselves. The overall effect of the differences in the marks combined with the differences in the goods mitigates a finding of likelihood of confusion.

2. THIRD PARTY MARKS AND LABELS

In *Steve's Ice Cream v. Steve's Famous Hot Dogs*, 3 USPQ2d 1477 (TTAB 1987), *supra*, the Board found no likelihood of confusion between the applicant's mark STEVE'S with design element for restaurant services and STEVE'S ICE CREAM for ice cream for consumption on or off the premises." *Id.* at 1479. After discussing that the marks at issue were distinguishable when viewed as whole marks under the DuPont factor, the Board also noted that Applicant's inclusion of numerous third party marks using the name STEVE, "demonstrate[s] that the purchasing public has become conditioned to recognize that many businesses in the restaurant and food service fields use the term...and that this purchasing public is able to distinguish between these businesses based on small distinctions among the marks." *Id.*

This holding applies here. As noted above, Applicant is submitting herein evidence of the following to show that the name COOPER is used by so many other registrants and businesses in not only classes 32 and 33, but also in other classes and goods such as for foods, restaurants, teas and other related classes.

Specifically, Applicant has included print outs in Exhibit D from TESS and specific TARR prints outs of other registrations and allowed pending applications that use the word COOPER in classes 29, 30, 31, 34, 42 and 43. These related classes of goods and services (i.e. restaurant and bar services) enhances the fact that consumer's would not confuse the cited marks with that of Applicant. There are so many goods and services using COOPER, in addition to marks for wine and beer, that the nature of this name is ubiquitous.

Applicant also submits for consideration in Exhibit E a print out from the TTB COLA listings online for label approvals given for brands or fanciful names including the

word COOPER. There are over 500 items in the list. Obviously, with all these liquors on the store shelves using COOPER on the label, the public has come to distinguish between them by means of the slightest differences. Further, the U.S. Census taken in the year 2000 demonstrates that the surname COOPERS was in the top 65 of most common names in the United States in the year 2000. (See Exhibit E showing Cooper as number 64). A similar result is expected from the pending 2010 Census results.

In *Marshall Field & Co. v. Mrs. Fields Cookies*, 25 USPQ2d 1321 (TTAB 1992), the Board noted that the name FIELD was so common that it was "a common surname easily recognized as such and that purchasers are accustomed to distinguishing between such common surnames by whatever slight differences may exist in the marks as a whole." *Id.* at 1331-32 (emphasis added).

Exhibit F shows that a search for wines and beers named COOPER in the United States in part yields dozens of such branded wines and beer, that purchasers must be aware that many brand owners use variations on the common name. Thus, under case law, these consumers will readily distinguish between them all in full knowledge of the common usage of the name.

Exhibit H includes TESS listings of valid registrations for similar kinds of marks that are fanciful in that they refers to markings on labels or otherwise. For example, Reg. No. 0678192 is for the mark MAKER'S MARK for whiskey. This mark whimsically refers to the symbol, name or other designation that a maker/manufacturer of whiskey might use, just as COOPER'S MARK refers to a physical designation placed by a cooper on a barrel to indicate his or her identity to a consumer. Reg. No. 2777936 is for the mark STELLA ARTOIS LABEL (IN COLOR) for beer. This mark points the

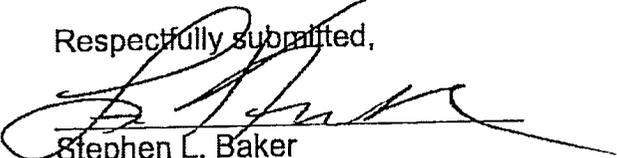
consumer to the label as a source identifier used by the company. Reg. No. 3314659 for the mark WATERMARK for wine likewise whimsically refers to the kind of a mark used by a wine company on its labels. Applicant's COOPER'S MARK falls in line with these other registered marks.

CONCLUSION

In light of Applicant's additional evidence, Applicant contends that alcoholic beverages using the name COOPER would be distinguished by the consuming public based on any differences between them. As a result, Applicant's mark, with its highly distinguishable differences from the marks cited would not cause the public to confuse it for the owner of those marks. Applicant respectfully requests that the Trademark Examining Attorney grants Applicant's request for reconsideration of the final office action, and allow Applicant's application to proceed to publication and registration.

October 13, 2010

Respectfully submitted,



Stephen L. Baker
Linda Kurth
Attorneys for Applicant
Baker & Rannells
575 Route 28, Suite 102
Raritan, New Jersey 08869
(908) 722-5640

EXHIBIT A



BrainyQuote

Home - Quote Topics - Quotes of the Day - Quote Keywords - Author Types - Quotation Trivia

Authors: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Definition of Cooper

Cooper

One who makes barrels, hogsheads, casks, etc.

To do the work of a cooper upon; as, to cooper a cask or barrel.

Work done by a cooper in making or repairing barrels, casks, etc.; the business of a cooper.

Related Definitions:

As, Barrel, Business, By, Cask, Cooper, Do, Done, In, Making, Of, One, Or, Repairing, The, To, Upon, Who, Work

Cooper Quotations

My old drama coach used to say, 'Don't just do something, stand there.' Gary Cooper wasn't afraid to do nothing.

Clint Eastwood

Chris Cooper is one of my favorite actors in the world. I've seen him in most everything he's done.

Meryl Streep

I didn't know what to expect from a famous movie star; maybe that he'd be sort of stuck-up, you know. But not Gary Cooper. He horsed around so much... that I had a hard time painting him.

Norman Rockwell

Fonda and Gary Cooper had the best sense of timing of all the actors I knew.

Gene Tierney

You have a lot of time on these tours. As Alice Cooper said, you can either drink all day or golf.

Justin Timberlake

I think Edith Evans is the most marvelous actress in the world and she can look beautiful. People who aren't beautiful can look beautiful. She can look as beautiful as Diana Cooper, who was the most beautiful woman in the world.

Vivien Leigh

Gary Cooper was a good friend. He was a great nature lover. He was like an American Indian, he knew every leaf that was turned over. It was an education to go for a walk with him.

Richard Widmark

People that haven't seen us yet are shocked because they think that Alice Cooper must be a female folksinger. They don't expect the whole thing.

Definition of Cooper

Alice Cooper

From the moment I leave my house or my hotel room, the public owns me. The public made Alice Cooper and I can't imagine ever turning my back on my fans.

Alice Cooper

I went through a big Alice Cooper phase, which was probably a major influence on my writing style later, especially after Plastic Surgery Disasters.

Jello Biafra

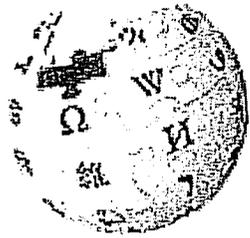
 BrainyQuote

 BOOKMARK

 PRINT

Copyright 2010 Brainy Media.
com

[About Us](#)



WIKIPEDIA
The Free Encyclopedia

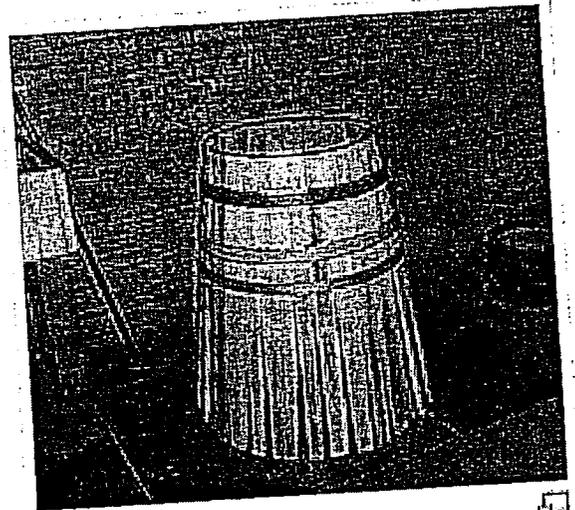
- Interaction
- Toolbox
- Print/export
- Languages

- New features
- Read Edit View history
- Log in / create account
- Article Discussion

Search

Cooper (profession)

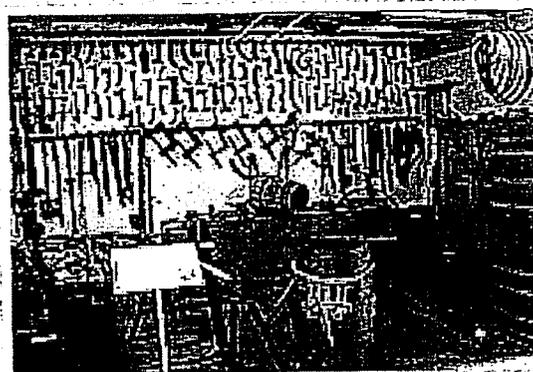
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia



Assembly of a barrel

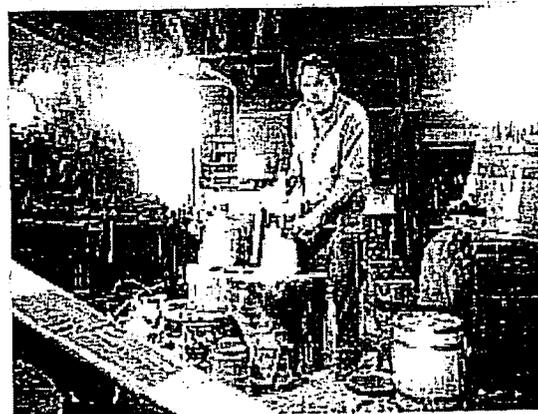


A cooper readles, or rounds off, the end of a barrel using a cooper's hand adze at the Van Ryn Brandy Cellar near Stellenbosch, South Africa



Cooper's workshop Roscheider Hof, Open Air Museum

Traditionally, a **cooper** is someone who makes wooden staved vessels of a conical form, of greater length than breadth, bound together with hoops and possessing flat ends or heads. Examples of a cooper's work include but are not limited to casks, barrels, buckets, tubs, butter churns, hogsheads, firkins, tierces, rundlets, puncheons, pipes, tuns, butts,



Cooper at Zuiderzeemuseum Holland

TEXT

TheFreeDictionary Google Bing

[New: Language forums](#)

Cooper

Search ?

2,388,114,021 visitors served.

Word / Article Starts with Ends with Text

Dictionary/thesaurus	Medical dictionary	Legal dictionary	Financial dictionary	Acronyms	Idioms	Encyclopedia	Wikipedia encyclopedia
----------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------------	----------	--------	--------------	------------------------

Cooper Also found in: [Acronyms](#), [Encyclopedia](#), [Wikipedia](#), [Hutchinson](#)

0.06 sec.

Official MINI Cooper Site

Go-kart handling comes standard. Learn more at [MINIUSA.COM](#)
www.MINIUSA.com

Compelling MINI Cooper Prices

Receive 4 Compelling Price Quotes & Find the Exact Car You Want Today!
[mini.compellingcarprices.com](#)

Tire Deals - Huge Discounts

Compare Top Tires Deals on Name Brand Tires. Free Shipping & Discounts.
[BestDealsTires.info](#)

Sponsored links

Page tools ?

[Printer friendly](#)
[Cite / link](#)
[Email](#)

[Feedback](#)
[Add definition](#)

Cooper ¹ (kōō'pər, kōōp'ər), Gary 1901-1961.

American actor who gained fame for his portrayals of strong, quiet heroes. He won an Academy Award for *Sergeant York* (1941) and *High Noon* (1952).

Cooper, James Fenimore 1789-1851.

American novelist who is best remembered for his novels of frontier life, such as *The Last of the Mohicans* (1826).

Cooper, Peter 1791-1883.

American manufacturer, inventor, and philanthropist who built the first American locomotive and founded Cooper Union (1859) in New York City, which offered free courses in the arts and sciences.

coop-er ¹ (kōō'pər)

n. One that makes or repairs wooden barrels and tubs.

[Middle English *couper*, from Middle Dutch *kūper*, from *kūpe*, *basket, tub*; see *coop*.]

coop'er *v.*

coop'eraġe *n.*

The American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language, Fourth Edition copyright ©2000 by Houghton Mifflin Company. Updated in 2009. Published by Houghton Mifflin Company. All rights reserved.

cooper ['ku:pə]

n. (Clothing, Personal Arts & Crafts / Crafts) Also called hooper a person skilled in making and repairing barrels, casks, etc.

vb.
1. (Clothing, Personal Arts & Crafts / Crafts) (*tr*) to make or mend (barrels, casks, etc.)
2. (Clothing, Personal Arts & Crafts / Crafts) (*intr*) to work as a cooper
[from Middle Dutch *cūper* or Middle Low German *kōper*; see *coop*¹]

Cooper ['ku:pə]

- n.*
- (Biographies) **Anthony Ashley**. See (Earl of) [Shaftesbury](#)
 - (Biographies / Cooper, Cary (Lynn) (1940 M, British, SCIENCE: psychologist) **Cary (Lynn)**. born 1940, British psychologist, noted for his studies of behaviour at work and the causes and treatment of stress
 - (Biographies / Cooper, Gary (1901-1961) M, US, FILMS AND TV: actor) **Gary**, real name *Frank James Cooper*. 1901-61, US film actor; his many films include *Sergeant York* (1941) and *High Noon* (1952), for both of which he won Oscars
 - (Biographies / Cooper, Henry (1934 M, British, SPORT AND GAMES: boxer) **Henry**. born 1934, British boxer; European heavyweight champion (1964; 1968-71)
 - (Biographies / Cooper, James Fenimore (1789-1851) M, US, WRITING: novelist) **James Fenimore** 1789-1851, US novelist, noted for his stories of American Indians, esp *The Last of the Mohicans* (1826)
 - (Biographies / Cooper, Leon Neil (1930 M, US, SCIENCE: physicist) **Leon Neil**. born 1930, US physicist, noted for his work on the theory of superconductivity. He shared the Nobel prize for physics 1972

Advertisement (Bad banner? Please [let us know](#))

Related Ads

- [SUV Tires](#)
- [All Season Tires](#)
- [Discount Tires](#)
- [Cooper Tires](#)
- [Cooper Auto](#)
- [Snow Tires](#)
- [Tires Reviews](#)
- [Light Truck Tires](#)
- [Passenger Tires](#)
- [Bridgestone Tires](#)

My Word List ?

[Add current page to the list](#)

Advertisement (Bad banner? Please [let us know](#))

Charity ?



Feed a hungry child - donate to school feeding program

7. (Biographies / Cooper, Samuel (1609-1672) M, English, ARTS AND CRAFTS: miniaturist)
Samuel 1609-72, English miniaturist

Collins English Dictionary - Complete and Unabridged © HarperCollins Publishers 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000, 2003

Thesaurus Legend: [Synonyms] [Related Words] [Antonyms]

Noun 1. **Cooper** - United States industrialist who built the first American locomotive; founded Cooper Union in New York City to offer free courses in the arts and sciences (1791-1883)

[[Peter Cooper](#)]



2. **Cooper** - United States film actor noted for his portrayals of strong silent heroes (1901-1961)

[[Frank Cooper](#), [Gary Cooper](#)]



3. **Cooper** - United States novelist noted for his stories of American Indians and the frontier life (1789-1851)

[[James Fenimore Cooper](#)]



4. **cooper** - a craftsman who makes or repairs wooden barrels or tubs

[[barrel maker](#)]

[[artisan](#), [journeyman](#), [artificer](#), [craftsman](#) - a skilled worker who practices some trade or handicraft]



Verb 1. **cooper** - make barrels and casks

[[make](#) - make by shaping or bringing together constituents; "make a dress"; "make a cake"; "make a wall of stones"]

Based on WordNet 3.0, Farlex clipart collection. © 2003-2008 Princeton University, Farlex Inc.

Advertisement (Bad banner? Please [let us know](#))

Translations

Select a language: _____

How to thank TFD for its existence? [Tell a friend about us](#), add a link to this page, [add the site to Google](#), or visit [webmaster's page](#) for free fun content.

Link to this page: `Cooper`

Please bookmark with social media, your votes are noticed and appreciated:

Cooper

Save 20% Today-Promo Code: 20SAVER. Low Price Guarantee. Free Shipping
www.VisionDirect.com

Cooper at Endless.com

Free Overnight Shipping on Shoes! Free Returns + Low Price Guarantee
Endless.com

Buy Tires Online

Shop, Research & Buy Tires online. Top Brands. Up to 30% Off.
BestTireDeals.info

Sponsored links

Mentioned in

1 ?

References in classic literature

1 ?



English Dictionary Computer Dictionary Video Dictionary Thesaurus Dream Dictionary Medical Dictionary

Search Dictionary:

Meaning of COOPER

Pronunciation: 'koopur, 'kooopur

[Buy Small Oak Barrels](#) Oak Barrels Ideal for Home Use. In Stock - Order Now - Ships Today! www.OakBarrels.LTD.com

[New Drums & Barrels](#) Steel, Plastic & Fiber Drums Online Open-head, taper sided, & more! BestContainers.com

[2010 New MINI Clearance](#) Find A MINI Cooper On Clearance. MINI Dealers Just Cut Prices MINIRaply.com

Ads by Google

WordNet Dictionary

- Definition:**
1. [n] a craftsman who makes or repairs wooden barrels or tubs
 2. [n] United States novelist noted for his stories of Indians and the frontier life (1789-1851)
 3. [n] United States film actor noted for his portrayals of strong silent heroes (1901-1961)
 4. [n] United States industrialist who built the first American locomotive; founded Cooper Union in New York city to offer free courses in the arts and sciences (1791-1883)
 5. [v] make barrels and casks
 6. [v] work as a cooper

COOPER is a 6 letter word that starts with C.

Synonyms: barrel maker, Frank Cooper, Gary Cooper, James Fenimore Cooper, Peter Cooper

See Also: actor, altruist, artificer, artisan, author, craftsman, histrion, industrialist, journeyman, make, philanthropist, player, role player, thespian, work, writer

Webster's 1913 Dictionary

- Definition:**
1. \Coop"er\ (?; 277), n. [From {Coop}.] One who makes barrels, hogsheads, casks, etc.
 2. \Coop"er\, v. t. [imp. & p. p. {Coopered}; p. pr. & vb. n. {Coopering}.] To do the work of a cooper upon; as, to cooper a cask or barrel.
 3. \Coop"er\, n. Work done by a cooper in making or repairing barrels, casks, etc.; the business of a cooper.

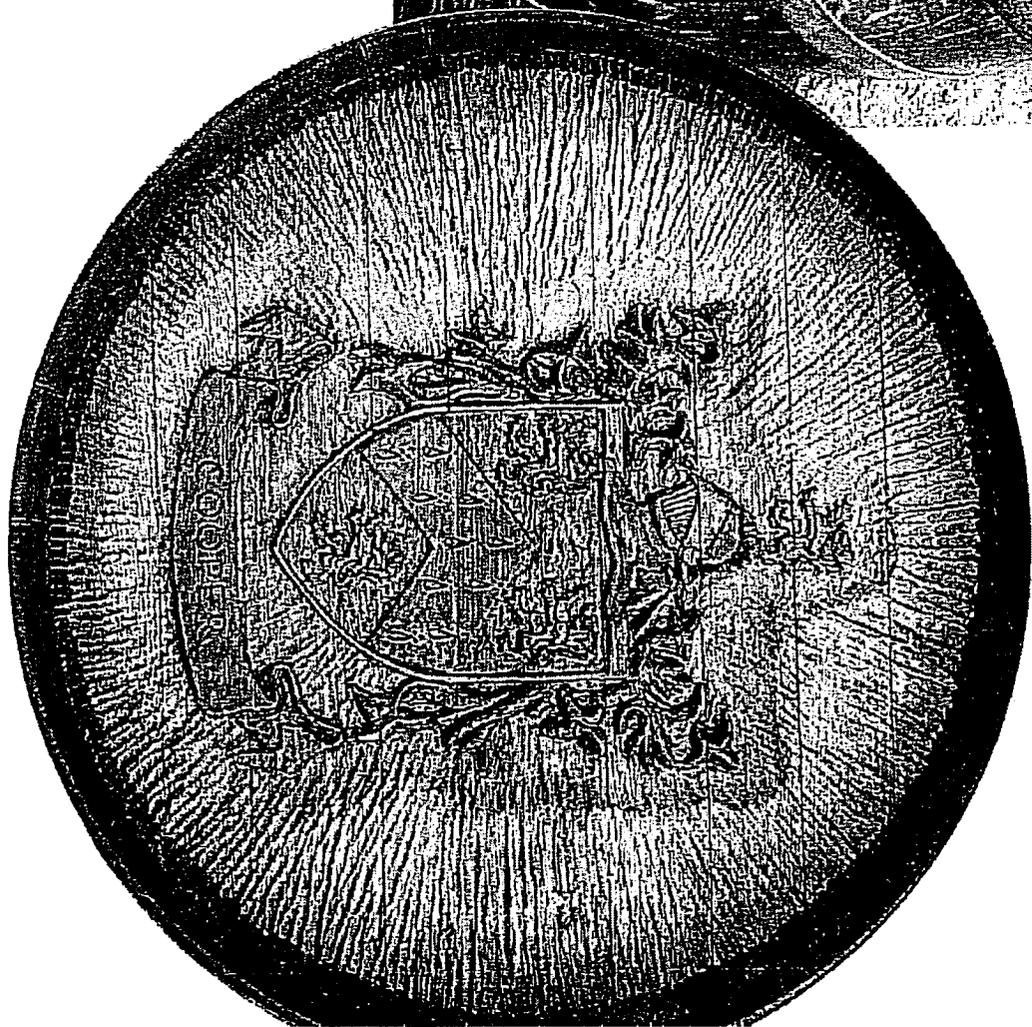
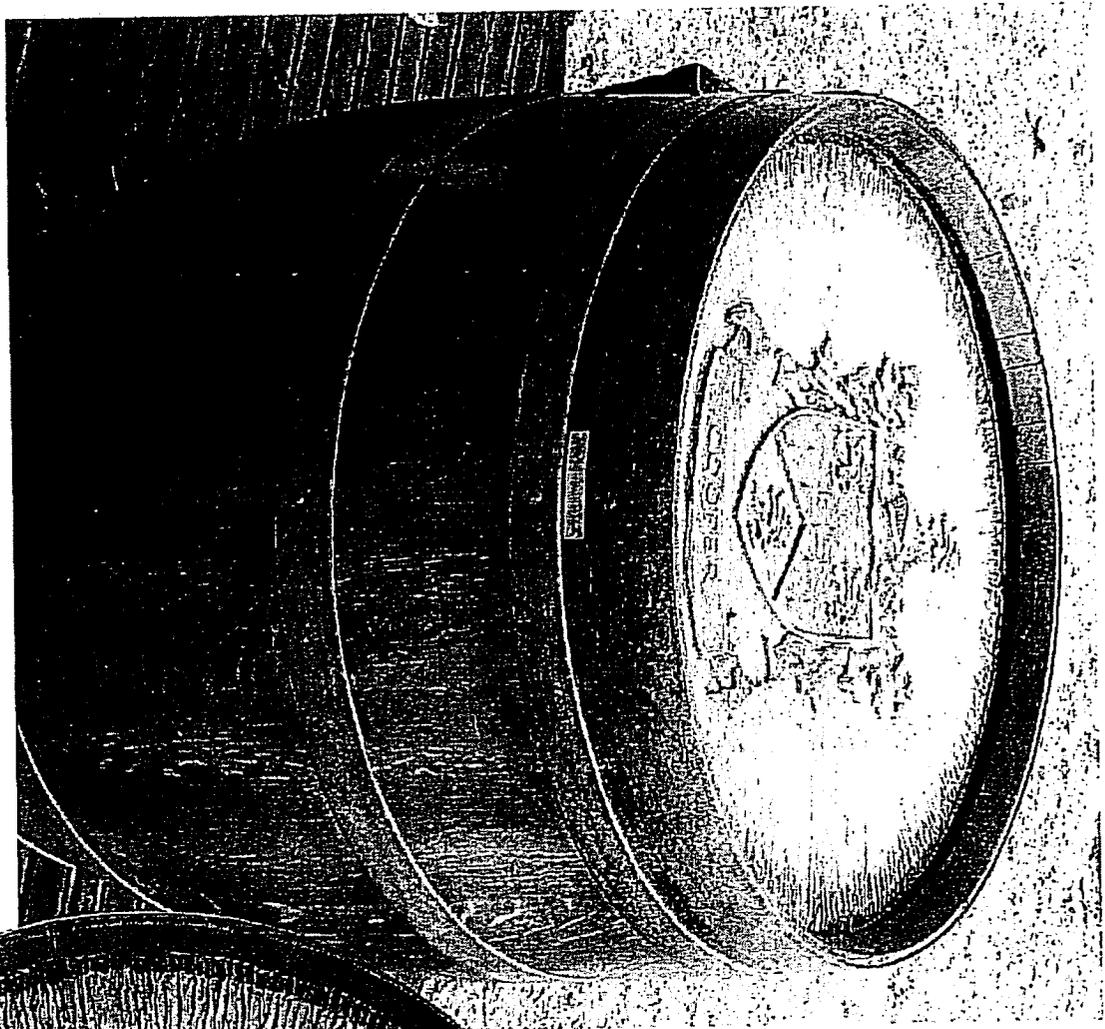
M062071C



VICARD
TONNELLERIES

OV6351

06681K4234W⁵A



Jeremy Reynolds



FILE DATE 09 19 08
LOT NO 001-119

BOURBON
PC 1527
WEST KENT

WINDFORD
U.S. DISTRICT COURT
PRIME VINTAGE
MILLERY

EXHIBIT B

Marks

Search

2,389,134,104 visitors served.

Word / Article Starts with Ends with Text

Dictionary/thesaurus	Medical dictionary	Legal dictionary	Financial dictionary	Acronyms	Idioms	Encyclopedia	Wikipedia encyclopedia
----------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------------	----------	--------	--------------	------------------------

Marks Also found in: [Medical](#), [Legal](#), [Acronyms](#), [Idioms](#), [Encyclopedia](#), [Wikipedia](#), [Hutchinson](#)

0.03 sec.

Sponsored links

Page tools

[Printer friendly](#)
[Cite / link](#)
[Email](#)

[Feedback](#)
[Add definition](#)

marks (Hiring)

Positions Available in Marks Hiring Now - Apply Today.

[Marks.FreeJobEngine.com](#)

Find Marks A - \$1.95

Find any unlisted number & address history. Instant & Accurate Results

[www.intellius.com](#)

marks or

Find marks or Online. Shop Target.com

[www.Target.com](#)

Mark, Saint

Author of the second Gospel in the New Testament and disciple of Saint Peter.

Mark 1

n.

Abbr. Mk See Table at [Bible](#).

Mark 2

n.

In Arthurian legend, a king of Cornwall who was the husband of Iseult and the uncle of her lover-Tristan.

mark 1

n.

(mārk)

1. A visible trace or impression, such as a line or spot.
2. A sign, such as a cross, made in lieu of a signature.
3. A written or printed symbol used for punctuation; a punctuation mark.
4.
 - a. A number, letter, or symbol used to indicate various grades of academic achievement: *got a mark of 95 instead of 100.*
 - b. An appraisal; a rating. Often used in the plural: *earned high marks from her superiors.*
5.
 - a. An inscription, name, stamp, label, or seal placed on an article to signify ownership, quality, manufacture, or origin.
 - b. A notch in an animal's ear or hide indicating ownership.
6. *Nautical*
 - a. A knot or piece of material placed at various measured lengths on a sounding line to indicate the depth of the water.
 - b. A Plimsoll mark.
7.
 - a. A distinctive trait or property: *Good manners are the mark of a civilized person.*
 - b. A lasting effect: *The experience had left its mark.*
 - c. Mark A particular mode, brand, size, or quality of a product, especially a weapon or machine.
8. A recognized standard of quality; *schoolwork that is not up to the mark.*
9.
 - a. Importance; prominence: *"a fellow of no mark nor likelihood" (Shakespeare).*
 - b. Notice; attention: *a matter unworthy of mark.*
10. A target: *"A mounted officer would be a conspicuous mark" (Ambrose Bierce).*
11. Something that one wishes to achieve; a goal.
12. An object or point that serves as a guide.
13. *Slang* A person who is the intended victim of a swindler; a dupe.
14.
 - a. *Sports* The place from which racers begin and sometimes end their contest.
 - b. A point reached or gained: *the halfway mark of the race.*
 - c. A record: *set a new mark in the long jump.*
15. *Sports*
 - a. A strike or spare in bowling.
 - b. A stationary ball in lawn bowling; a jack.
16. A boundary between countries.
17. A tract of land in medieval England and Germany held in common by a community.
18. *Computer Science* A character or feature in a file, record, or data stream used to locate a specific point or condition.

v. marked, mark-ing, marks

v.tr.

1.

MyLife.com

Sponsored links

Get Up To Date Information On Anyone In The US. Start Your Search Now.

[MyLife.com](#)

The Marks

Find Apartments on Rent.com. View Photos, Amenities & More.

[www.Rent.com](#)

By The Mark at Amazon.com

Low prices on By The Mark. Qualified orders over \$25 ship free

[www.Amazon.com](#)



Advertisement (Bad banner? Please [let us know](#))

Related Ads

- [Silver Maker Easy](#)
- [Porcelain Crown](#)
- [Pottery](#)
- [Porcelain Vase](#)
- [Fine China](#)
- [Antique China](#)
- [Ceramics China](#)
- [Silver Plate](#)
- [China Rose](#)
- [Royal China](#)

My Word List

[Add current page to the list](#)

Advertisement (Bad banner? Please [let us know](#))

- a. To make a visible trace or impression on, as with a spot, line, or dent.
 - b. To form, make, or depict by making a mark: *marked a square on the board.*
 - c. To supply with natural markings: *gray fur that is marked with stripes.*
- 2.
- a. To single out or indicate by or as if by a mark: *marked the spot where the treasure was buried; a career marked for glory.*
 - b. To distinguish or characterize: *the exuberance that marks her writings; marked the occasion with celebrations.*
 - c. To make conspicuous: *a concert marking the composer's 60th birthday.*
- 3. To set off or separate by or as if by a line or boundary: *marked off the limits of our property.*
 - 4. To attach or affix identification, such as a price tag or maker's label, to.
 - 5. To evaluate (academic work) according to a scale of letters or numbers; grade.
- 6.
- a. To give attention to; notice: *Mark her expression of discontent. Mark my words: they are asking for trouble.*
 - b. To take note of in writing; write down: *marked the appointment on my calendar.*
 - c. **Sports & Games** To record (the score) in various games.
7. **Sports** To guard (an opponent), as in soccer.

v.intr.

- 1. To make a visible impression: *This pen will mark under water.*
- 2. To receive a visible impression: *The floor marks easily.*
- 3. **Sports & Games** To keep score.
- 4. To determine academic grades: *a teacher who marks strictly.*
- 5. **Archaic** To pay attention; notice.

Phrasal Verbs:

mark down

To mark for sale at a lower price.

mark up

- 1. To deface by covering with marks.
- 2. To mark for sale at a higher price.

Idioms:

beside the mark

Beside the point; irrelevant.

mark time

- 1. To move the feet alternately in the rhythm of a marching step without advancing.
- 2. To suspend progress for the time being; wait in readiness.
- 3. To function in an apathetic or ineffective manner.

[Middle English, from Old English *marc*; see *merg* - In Indo-European roots.]

Synonyms: mark¹, brand, label, tag¹, ticket

These verbs mean to place a mark of identification on: *marked the items on the list with a check; brand cattle; labeled the boxes; tagged suitcases; ticketed the new merchandise.* See Also **Synonyms at sign.**

mark ² (märk)
n.

- 1. An English and Scottish monetary unit that was equal to 13 shillings and 4 pence.
- 2. Any of several European units of weight that were equal to about 8 ounces (227 grams), used especially for weighing gold and silver.
- 3. A deutsche mark.
- 4. A marka.

[Middle English, from Old English *marc*; see *merg* - In Indo-European roots. Sense 3, translation of German *Mark*. Sense 4, translation of Finnish *markka*.]

The American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language, Fourth Edition copyright ©2000 by Houghton Mifflin Company. Updated in 2009. Published by Houghton Mifflin Company. All rights reserved.

Thesaurus Legend: [Synonyms] [Related Words] [Antonyms]

Noun 1. Marks - English businessman who created a retail chain (1888-1964)
 [First Baron Marks of Broughton, **Simon Marks**]

Based on WordNet 3.0, Farlex clipart collection. © 2003-2008 Princeton University, Farlex Inc.

How to thank TFD for its existence? Tell a friend about us, add a link to this page, add the site to Google, or visit webmaster's page for free fun content.

Link to this page: <http://www.thefreedictionary.com/Marks>

Please bookmark with social media, your votes are noticed and appreciated:

Charity 7

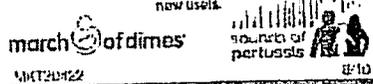


Feed a hungry child - donate to school feeding program

Help us to Silence the Sounds of Pertussis

Like us on facebook

Help spread the word about pertussis and become a fan of the Sounds of Pertussis. For every new person who likes us on Facebook, March of Dimes will donate 10¢ to the March of Dimes up to our goal of 50,000 new users.



Advertisement (Bad banner? Please [let us know](#))

EXHIBIT C



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Tue Oct 12 04:05:45 EDT 2010

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH QG PREV LIST NEXT LIST IMAGE LIST BOTTOM
HELP

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: 11 Records(s) found (This page: 1 ~ 11)

Refine Search cooper[bi] and (032[ic] or 033[ic]) and live[id] Submit

Current Search: S1: cooper[bi] and (032[ic] or 033[ic]) and live[id] docs: 11 occ: 36

	Serial Number	Reg. Number	Word Mark	Check Status	Live/Dead
1	85009256		COOPER'S MARK	TARR	LIVE
2	77787824		SKY COOPER	TARR	LIVE
3	77536481	3655765	COOPER STATION	TARR	LIVE
4	77204663		MAURICE COOPER	TARR	LIVE
5	77464614	3652326	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	TARR	LIVE
6	77078565	3413974	COOPER'S HAWK	TARR	LIVE
7	76127368	2749231	COOPER'S	TARR	LIVE
8	75901739	2518522	COOPER'S LANE	TARR	LIVE
9	75445954	2460671	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	TARR	LIVE
10	75432764	2447298	COOPER MOUNTAIN	TARR	LIVE
11	89000060		COOPER-HEWITT MUSEUM OF DECORATIVE ARTS AND DESIGN	TARR	LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH QG PREV LIST NEXT LIST IMAGE LIST TOP
HELP



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed Oct 6 04:05:50 EDT 2010

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[BROWSER DICT](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[PREV LIST](#)
[CURR LIST](#)
[NEXT LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#)
[PREV DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#)
[LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 8 out of 34**

[TARR Status](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TDR](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
 (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

COOPER STATION

Word Mark COOPER STATION
Goods and Services IC 033, US 047 049, G & S: Wines. FIRST USE: 20081210. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20081210
Standard Characters Claimed
Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number 77536481
Filing Date July 31, 2008
Current Filing Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1B
Published for Opposition November 4, 2008
Registration Number 3655765
Registration Date July 14, 2009
Owner (REGISTRANT) Sonoma Wine Company, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CALIFORNIA 9119 Graton Road Graton CALIFORNIA 95444
 (LAST LISTED OWNER) PURPLE WINE PRODUCTION COMPANY DBA SONOMA WINE COMPANY CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 9119 GRATON RD GRATON CALIFORNIA 95444
Assignment ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Recorded

Attorney of Record Kit Knudsen
Type of Mark TRADEMARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DICT	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	PREV LIST	CURR LIST
NEXT LIST	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[|.HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX|](#) [SEARCH](#) | [oBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:04:26 ET

Serial Number: 77690349 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark

COOPERS CROSSING

(words only): COOPERS CROSSING

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: A request for the first extension of time to file a statement of use has been granted.

Date of Status: 2010-05-03

Filing Date: 2009-03-13

The Notice of Allowance Date is: 2009-12-01

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

Attorney Assigned:
KEAN AMY C

Current Location: 700 -Intent To Use Section

Date In Location: 2009-12-01

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. De Bortoli Wines Pty Ltd

Address:

De Bortoli Wines Pty Ltd
De Bortoli Road
Bilbul 2680, NSW
Australia

Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Australia

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033

Class Status: Active

Wines, sparkling wines, dessert wines, fortified wines, spirits, liqueurs, alcoholic beverages excluding beer

Basis: 1(b)

First Use Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

First Use in Commerce Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-05-05 - Notice Of Approval Of Extension Request Mailed

2010-05-03 - Extension 1 granted

2010-05-03 - Extension 1 filed

2010-05-03 - TEAS Extension Received

2009-12-01 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2009-09-08 - Published for opposition

2009-08-19 - Notice of publication

2009-07-31 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2009-07-29 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2009-07-14 - Amendment From Applicant Entered

2009-07-14 - Communication received from applicant

2009-07-13 - PAPER RECEIVED

2009-07-13 - Amendment From Applicant Entered

2009-07-13 - Communication received from applicant

2009-07-13 - Assigned To LIE

2009-06-29 - PAPER RECEIVED

2009-06-02 - Non-final action mailed

2009-06-01 - Non-Final Action Written

2009-05-29 - Assigned To Examiner

2009-03-17 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram

2009-03-17 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Linda M. Byrne

Correspondent

LINDA M. BYRNE
CRAWFORD MAUNU PLLC
1150 NORTHLAND DR STE 100
SAINT PAUL, MN 55120-1294
Phone Number: (651) 259-2302
Fax Number: (651) 686-7111

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:04:47 ET

Serial Number: 77078565 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3413974

Mark

COOPER'S HAWK

(words only): COOPER'S HAWK

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2008-04-22

Filing Date: 2007-01-09

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-04-22

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 115

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-04-22

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. COOPER'S HAWK INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC

Address:
COOPER'S HAWK INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC
15960 S. HARLEM AVENUE

ORLAND PARK, IL 60462
United States
Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033
Class Status: Active
Wine
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2004-06-01
First Use in Commerce Date: 2005-10-05

International Class: 043
Class Status: Active
Restaurant and bar services
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2004-06-01
First Use in Commerce Date: 2005-10-05

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-03-03 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership

2008-05-21 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership

2008-05-07 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership

2008-04-22 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-02-05 - Published for opposition

2008-01-16 - Notice of publication

2008-01-03 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2008-01-03 - Assigned To LIE
2007-12-07 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
2007-12-07 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
2007-11-16 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2007-11-16 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2007-11-16 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2007-11-16 - Examiners Amendment -Written
2007-10-24 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2007-10-24 - Communication received from applicant
2007-10-24 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received.
2007-04-28 - Non-final action e-mailed
2007-04-28 - Non-Final Action Written
2007-04-28 - Assigned To Examiner
2007-01-16 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Christopher J. Verstrate

Correspondent

Christopher J. Verstrate

McGuireWoods LLP

Suite 4100

77 W. Wacker Drive

Chicago IL 60601-1818

Phone Number: 312.849.8100

Fax Number: 312.920.6596

Latest Status Info

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:04:58 ET

Serial Number: 75901739 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2518522

Mark (words only): COOPER'S LANE

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Section 8 and 15 affidavits have been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-12-13

Filing Date: 2000-01-24

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-12-11

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 101

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-12-13

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Sutter Home Winery, Inc.

DBA/AKA/TA/Formerly: DBA Trinchero Family Estates

Address:

Sutter Home Winery, Inc.
100 St. Helena Hwy. South, P.O. Box 248 P.O. Box 248
St. Helena, CA 94574

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: California

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033

Class Status: Active

WINE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-04-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-04-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-12-13 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-12-13 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-12-10 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2007-01-05 - Case File In TICRS

2006-03-30 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received

2001-12-11 - Registered - Principal Register

2001-05-09 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2001-05-08 - Assigned To Examiner

2001-05-03 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2001-04-18 - Use Amendment Filed

2001-01-30 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2000-11-07 - Published for opposition

2000-10-06 - Notice of publication

2000-06-19 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2000-06-14 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

J. Scott Gerien

Correspondent

J. Scott Gerien

Dickenson, Peatman & Fogarty

809 Coombs Street

Napa CA 94559

Phone Number: 707-252-7122

Fax Number: 707-255-6876

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:05:28 ET

Serial Number: 75432764 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2447298

Mark (words only): COOPER MOUNTAIN

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Section 8 and 15 affidavits have been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-05-16

Filing Date: 1998-02-11

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-05-01

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 101

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-05-16

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Gross, Robert

DBA/AKA/TA/Formerly: DBA Cooper Mountain Vineyards

Address:

Gross, Robert
9480 Southwest Grabhorn Road
Beaverton, OR 97007
United States

Legal Entity Type: Individual

Country of Citizenship: United States

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033

Class Status: Active

WINE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1978-00-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1978-00-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-05-16 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-05-15 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-04-18 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2007-04-18 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2006-11-13 - Case File In TICRS

2001-05-01 - Registered - Principal Register

1999-07-28 - Assigned To Examiner

1998-10-14 - Extension Of Time To Oppose Received

1998-09-15 - Published for opposition

1998-08-14 - Notice of publication

1998-07-02 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1998-07-02 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
TERESA J WELCH

Latest Status Info

Correspondent

TERESA J WELCH
Michael Best & Friedrich LLP
P. O. Box 1806
One South Pinckney Street
MADISON WI 53703
Phone Number: 608-257-3501
Fax Number: 608-283-2275

10/6/2010

...rial&entry=75432764

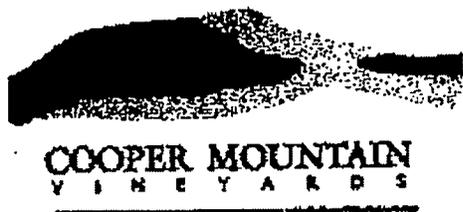
Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:05:36 ET

Serial Number: 75445954 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2460671

Mark



(words only): COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Section 8 and 15 affidavits have been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2007-08-25

Filing Date: 1998-03-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-06-19

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 101

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2007-08-25

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Gross, Robert

DBA/AKA/TA/Formerly: DBA Cooper Mountain Vineyards

Address:
Gross, Robert

9480 Southwest Grabhorn Road
Beaverton, OR 97007
United States
Legal Entity Type: Individual
Country of Citizenship: United States

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033
Class Status: Active
WINE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1988-08-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 1988-08-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "VINEYARDS"

Lining and Stippling: The stippling shown in the drawing of the mark indicates shading and is not a feature of the mark, per se.

Design Search Code(s):

06.01.04 - Mountains (landscapes); Scenery with mountains
20.03.10 - Alcohol bottle labels; Bottles, labels for alcohol bottles; Labels, alcohol bottles
26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-08-25 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-07-19 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2007-07-19 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2006-10-11 - Case File In TICRS

2001-06-19 - Registered - Principal Register

2001-03-27 - Published for opposition

2001-03-14 - Notice of publication

2000-11-02 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2000-10-19 - Examiner's amendment mailed

1999-01-14 - Communication received from applicant

1998-07-08 - Non-final action mailed

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
TERESA J. WELCH

Correspondent
TERESA J. WELCH
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP
PO BOX 1806
MADISON WI 53701-1806
Phone Number: 608-257-3501
Fax Number: 608-283-2275

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:05:46 ET

Serial Number: 77464614 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3652326

Mark



(words only): COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2009-07-07

Filing Date: 2008-05-02

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-07-07

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 117

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-06-04

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. COOPER'S HAWK INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC

Address:
COOPER'S HAWK INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC
15960 S. HARLEM AVENUE

Latest Status Info

ORLAND PARK, IL 60462
 United States
 Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
 State or Country Where Organized: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033
Class Status: Active
 Wine
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2005-10-05
First Use in Commerce Date: 2005-10-05

International Class: 043
Class Status: Active
 Restaurant and Bar Services
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2005-12-30
First Use in Commerce Date: 2005-12-30

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "WINERY & RESTAURANT"

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a feather oriented vertically to the left of the words "COOPER'S HAWK" which appears above the words "WINERY & RESTAURANT".

Design Search Code(s):
 03.17.02 - Feathers

Prior Registration Number(s):
 3413974

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-03-03 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership

2009-07-07 - Registered - Principal Register

2009-06-04 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2009-06-03 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2009-05-22 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2009-05-05 - Use Amendment Filed
2009-05-22 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2009-05-05 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2008-12-30 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2008-10-07 - Published for opposition
2008-09-17 - Notice of publication
2008-09-04 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2008-09-04 - Assigned To LIE
2008-08-25 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2008-08-25 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2008-08-25 - Notification Of Examiners Amendment E-Mailed
2008-08-25 - Examiners amendment e-mailed
2008-08-25 - Examiners Amendment -Written
2008-08-18 - Assigned To Examiner
2008-05-07 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed
2008-05-06 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Christopher J. Verstrate

Correspondent
CHRISTOPHER J. VERSTRATE
MCGUIREWOODS LLP
77 W. WACKER DRIVE
SUITE 4100
CHICAGO, IL 60601-1818

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:06:00 ET

Serial Number: 77204663 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark

MAURICE COOPER

(words only): MAURICE COOPER

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Opposition period completed, a Notice of Allowance has been issued.

Date of Status: 2010-09-21

Filing Date: 2007-06-13

The Notice of Allowance Date is: 2010-09-21

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 111

Attorney Assigned:
ERVIN INGA MARIE

Current Location: 700 -Intent To Use Section

Date In Location: 2010-09-21

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Osez Vous? International Spirits, LLC

Address:

Osez Vous? International Spirits, LLC
c/o PHS Corporate Services, Inc. 1313 N. Market Street, Suite 5100
Wilmington, DE 19801
United States
Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033

Class Status: Active

Alcoholic beverages, namely, distilled spirits and pre-mixed alcoholic beverages containing distilled spirits

Basis: 1(b)

First Use Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

First Use in Commerce Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Name Portrait Consent: The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark does not identify a particular living individual.

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-09-21 - NOA E-Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2010-07-27 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed

2010-07-27 - Published for opposition

2010-06-18 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2010-06-18 - Assigned To LIE

2010-06-03 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2010-03-22 - LIE Checked Susp - To Atty For Action

2010-03-22 - Assigned To LIE

2009-09-22 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended

2009-09-22 - Assigned To LIE
2009-03-18 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2008-09-18 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2008-09-18 - Assigned To LIE
2008-03-18 - Notification Of Letter Of Suspension E-Mailed
2008-03-18 - LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED
2008-03-18 - Suspension Letter Written
2008-03-05 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2008-03-05 - Communication received from applicant
2008-03-05 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2007-09-05 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2007-09-05 - Non-final action e-mailed
2007-09-05 - Non-Final Action Written
2007-09-05 - Assigned To Examiner
2007-06-18 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Michael J. Leonard

Correspondent

MICHAEL J. LEONARD
PEPPER HAMILTON LLP
EIGHTEENTH & ARCH STREETS
3000 TWO LOGAN SQUARE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-2799
Phone Number: (215) 981-4547
Fax Number: (215) 981-4750

Latest Status Info

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:06:14 ET

Serial Number: 77787824 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark

SKY COOPER

(words only): SKY COOPER

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: A request for the first extension of time to file a statement of use has been granted.

Date of Status: 2010-10-04

Filing Date: 2009-07-23

Filed as TEAS Plus Application: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus Application: Yes

The Notice of Allowance Date is: 2010-03-09

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 106

Attorney Assigned:
NELSON EDWARD H

Current Location: 700 -Intent To Use Section

Date In Location: 2010-10-04

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Cooper, Norton J. Sky

Address:

Cooper, Norton J. Sky
4643 Bocaire Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33487
United States

Legal Entity Type: Individual**Country of Citizenship:** United States

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES**International Class:** 033**Class Status:** Active

Alcoholic beverages except beers

Basis: 1(b)**First Use Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)**First Use in Commerce Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Name Portrait Consent: The name "Sky Cooper" identifies a living individual whose consent is of record.

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-10-05 - Notice Of Approval Of Extension Request E-Mailed

2010-10-04 - Extension 1 granted

2010-09-09 - Extension 1 filed

2010-10-04 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal

2010-09-09 - TEAS Extension Received

2010-03-09 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2009-12-15 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed

2009-12-15 - Published for opposition

2009-11-10 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2009-11-10 - Assigned To LIE

2009-10-27 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2009-10-27 - Assigned To Examiner

2009-07-27 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram

2009-07-27 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

COOPER, NORTON J. SKY
C/O CHARLES JACQUIN ET CIE. ATTN: PEGGY
2633 TRENTON AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19125-1837

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:06:50 ET

Serial Number: 77437947 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3618410

Mark

**COOPERSTOWN BREWING
COMPANY**

(words only): COOPERSTOWN BREWING COMPANY

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2009-05-12

Filing Date: 2008-04-02

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-05-12

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 116

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-05-12

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Cooperstown Brewing Company

Address:

Cooperstown Brewing Company
110 River Street, P.O. Box 276
Milford, NY 13807
United States

Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: New York

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 032
Class Status: Active
Beer
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1995-06-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 1996-05-15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "BREWING COMPANY"

Section 2(f)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-05-12 - Registered - Principal Register
2009-02-24 - Published for opposition
2009-02-04 - Notice of publication
2009-01-19 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2009-01-17 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2009-01-15 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2009-01-15 - Communication received from applicant
2009-01-15 - Assigned To LIE
2009-01-13 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2008-07-18 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2008-07-18 - Non-final action e-mailed
2008-07-18 - Non-Final Action Written
2008-07-11 - Assigned To Examiner
2008-04-07 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

EXHIBIT D



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Tue Oct 12 04:05:45 EDT 2010

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH O/G](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [IMAGE LIST](#) | [BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:

OR to record:

51 Records(s) found (This page: 1 ~ 51)

Refine Search

Current Search: S1: cooper[bi] and (029[ic] or 030[ci] or 031[ic] or 034[ic] docs: 51
or 042[ic] or 043[ic]) and live[d] occ: 175

	Serial Number	Reg. Number	Word Mark	Check Status	Live/Dead
1	85015401		COOPER PERKINS	TARR	LIVE
2	85009035		COOPER'S KITCHEN	TARR	LIVE
3	78564678	3065682	COOPER THORNHILL	TARR	LIVE
4	78966355	3476709	TRELISE COOPER	TARR	LIVE
5	78899339	3224986	SCHWARTZ COOPER	TARR	LIVE
6	78653486	3231265	TYLER COOPER	TARR	LIVE
7	78652210	3175463	COOPER T'S	TARR	LIVE
8	78274595	2881632	COPPERLEAF BOUTIQUE HOTEL	TARR	LIVE
9	78327685	2958596	COOPER'S CHICKEN TO GO	TARR	LIVE
10	78327452	3077439	COOPER'S CHICKEN TO GO	TARR	LIVE
11	77464614	3652326	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	TARR	LIVE
12	77078565	3413974	COOPER'S HAWK	TARR	LIVE
13	77495390	3569540	THE ORIGINAL COOPER BRAND QUALITY SINCE 1893	TARR	LIVE
14	77467258	3682048	CC	TARR	LIVE
15	77467241	3682047	COOPER CARRY	TARR	LIVE
16	77375151	3495362	COOPER'S EXPRESS	TARR	LIVE
17	77374047	3492017	COOPER'S EXPRESS	TARR	LIVE
18	77209274	3381359	COOPER HOUSE	TARR	LIVE
19	77188174	3372557	THE ORIGINAL COOPER BRAND CV SHARP	TARR	LIVE
20	77126924	3434130	COOPERHEAT	TARR	LIVE
21	76550197	2881219	COOPER AMAZON	TARR	LIVE
22	76698553		THE COOPER INSTITUTE WELL INTO THE FUTURE.	TARR	LIVE

23	76639023	3170445	MINI COOPER	TARR	LIVE
24	76281405	2624364	COOPER, WHITE & COOPER LLP	TARR	LIVE
25	76675824	3364152	RESOLUTION COOPER MINING	TARR	LIVE
26	76629943	3048423	C	TARR	LIVE
27	76629938	3048422	C	TARR	LIVE
28	76627778	3155658	THE COOPER INSTITUTE	TARR	LIVE
29	76575626	2950683	COOPERSQUARECONNECT	TARR	LIVE
30	76363297	2656338	PRICE, HENEVELD, COOPER, DEWITT & LITTON	TARR	LIVE
31	76194306	2575733	THE COOPER DESIGNSPACE MAKE FASHION WHERE FASHION IS MADE	TARR	LIVE
32	75827974	2377731	COOPER'S OLD TIME PIT BAR-B-QUE	TARR	LIVE
33	75828915	2377735	COOPER'S OLD TIME PIT BAR-B-QUE HOME OF THE BIG CHOP	TARR	LIVE
34	75911005	3557905	ALICE COOPER'STOWN	TARR	LIVE
35	75290495	2156815	CC COOPER CARRY	TARR	LIVE
36	74278033	1860090	COOPER CLINIC	TARR	LIVE
37	74270528	1867240	COOPER AEROBICS CENTER	TARR	LIVE
38	74254436	1771930	COOPER WELLNESS PROGRAM	TARR	LIVE
39	74702970	1981124	COOPER'S LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT "THE GRASS IS ALWAYS GREENER ON OUR SIDE OF THE FENCE"	TARR	LIVE
40	74573895	1926098	BRYANT & COOPER STEAK HOUSE	TARR	LIVE
41	74573888	1942381	BRYANT & COOPER STEAK HOUSE	TARR	LIVE
42	74536604	1929412	COOPER FARMS V.H. COOPER FARMS 1938	TARR	LIVE
43	74143437	1689177	COUNTRY HERITAGE COOPER SINCE 1938	TARR	LIVE
44	73785858	1580742	COOPER'S WATCHWORKS	TARR	LIVE
45	73597865	1460377	COOPER'S	TARR	LIVE
46	73528532	1363661	COOPER	TARR	LIVE
47	73350451	1221123	RED COOPER	TARR	LIVE
48	73092952	1060434	COOPER C	TARR	LIVE
49	73092949	1066852	COOPER	TARR	LIVE
50	72253816	0824170	KING COOPER	TARR	LIVE
51	89000060		COOPER-HEWITT MUSEUM OF DECORATIVE ARTS AND DESIGN	TARR	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[Browse List](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[PREV LIST](#)
[NEXT LIST](#)
[IMAGE LIST](#)
[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Latest Status Info

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

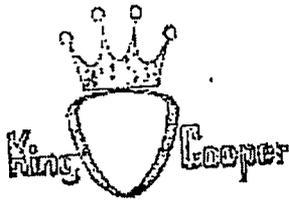
This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:20:24 ET

Serial Number: 72253816 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 824170

Mark



(words only): KING COOPER

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 1987-08-17

Filing Date: 1966-09-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1967-02-14

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2008-10-31

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. SCHREIBER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Address:
SCHREIBER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
425 PINE STREET

10/12/2010

Latest Status Info

GREEN BAY, WI 54301
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

U.S. Class: 046 (International Class 029)
Class Status: Active
CHEESE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1966-03-07
First Use in Commerce Date: 1966-03-07

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Lining and Stippling: THE DRAWING IS LINED FOR THE COLORS RED AND BLUE.

Design Search Code(s):

24.01.01 - Shields or crests (plain) with neither a figurative element nor an inscription contained therein or superimposed thereon
24.11.02 - Crowns open at the top
26.05.02 - Plain single line triangles; Triangles, plain single line
26.05.25 - Triangles with one or more curved sides

Prior Registration Number(s):

773301

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-01-14 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership

2008-10-31 - Case File In TICRS

1987-02-14 - First renewal

1987-02-24 - Section 9 filed/check record for Section 8

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

10/12/2010

Attorney of Record

WILLIAN BRINKS OLDS HOFER GILSON & LIONE

Correspondent

WILLIAN BRINKS OLDS HOFER GILSON &
LIONE LTD.

P. O. BOX 10395
CHICAGO, IL 60610

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:00:05 ET

Serial Number: 78564678 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3065682

Mark

COOPER THORNHILL

(words only): COOPER THORNHILL

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2006-03-07

Filing Date: 2005-02-10

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2006-03-07

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 112

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2006-03-07

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. LONG CLAWSON DAIRY LIMITED

Address:

LONG CLAWSON DAIRY LIMITED
LONG CLAWSON LEICESTERSHIRE

MELTON MOWBRAY LE14 4PJ
United Kingdom
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: United Kingdom

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 029
Class Status: Active
milk, cheese, and dairy products excluding ice cream and frozen yogurt
Basis: 1(a), 44(e)
First Use Date: 1996-10-31
First Use in Commerce Date: 1996-10-31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Name Portrait Consent: The name "Cooper Thornhill" does not identify a living individual.

Foreign Registration Number: 2041327
Foreign Registration Date: 1996-06-21
Country: United Kingdom
Foreign Expiration Date: 2005-10-12
Foreign Renewal Number: 2041327
Foreign Renewal Date: 2005-10-12

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

- 2009-05-28 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
- 2009-05-28 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
- 2009-06-03 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership
- 2007-05-03 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received
- 2006-03-07 - Registered - Principal Register
- 2005-12-13 - Published for opposition
- 2005-11-23 - Notice of publication

Latest Status Info

- 2005-10-19 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
- 2005-10-19 - Assigned To LIE
- 2005-10-13 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
- 2005-10-06 - Amendment From Applicant Entered
- 2005-09-20 - Communication received from applicant
- 2005-09-20 - PAPER RECEIVED
- 2005-09-08 - Non-final action mailed
- 2005-09-08 - Non-Final Action Written
- 2005-09-08 - Assigned To Examiner
- 2005-05-27 - Applicant amendment prior to exam entered
- 2005-05-27 - TEAS Voluntary Amendment Received
- 2005-02-23 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Leslie P. Kramer

Correspondent
Leslie P. Kramer
Faegre & Benson LLP -
3200 Wells Fargo Center
1700 Lincoln Street
Denver CO 80203-4532
Phone Number: (303) 607-3500
Fax Number: (303) 607-3600

Domestic Representative
Leslie P. Kramer
Phone Number: (303) 607-3500
Fax Number: (303) 607-3600

10/12/2010

Latest Status Info

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-11 10:32:48 ET

Serial Number: 85009035 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark

COOPER'S KITCHEN

(words only): COOPER'S KITCHEN

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Application has been published for opposition.

Date of Status: 2010-09-07

Filing Date: 2010-04-08

Filed as TEAS Plus Application: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus Application: Yes

The Information will be/was published in the Official Gazette on 2010-09-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 106

Attorney Assigned:
AYALA LOURDES

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2010-07-31

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

Latest Status Info

1. Boone, Cooper

Address:

Boone, Cooper
 217 Thompson St. #209
 New York, NY 10012
 United States

Legal Entity Type: Individual
Country of Citizenship: United States

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 029**Class Status:** Active

Jams; Pickles

Basis: 1(b)**First Use Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)**First Use in Commerce Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)**International Class:** 030**Class Status:** Active

Barbecue dry rub; Coffee; Relish; Salsa; Sauces; Tortilla chips

Basis: 1(b)**First Use Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)**First Use in Commerce Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)**International Class:** 041**Class Status:** Active

Entertainment services, namely, an on-going series featuring cooking provided through the internet or television

Basis: 1(b)**First Use Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)**First Use in Commerce Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "KITCHEN"

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-09-07 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed
2010-09-07 - Published for opposition
2010-07-31 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2010-07-31 - Assigned To LIE
2010-07-16 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2010-07-16 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2010-07-16 - Notification Of Examiners Amendment E-Mailed
2010-07-16 - Examiners amendment e-mailed
2010-07-16 - Examiners Amendment -Written
2010-07-14 - Assigned To Examiner
2010-04-12 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram
2010-04-12 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Christopher Shiplett

Correspondent
CHRISTOPHER SHIPLETT
RANDOLPH LAW, PLLC
PO BOX 50752
ARLINGTON, VA 22205-5752
Phone Number: 703-652-3039
Fax Number: 703-852-3976

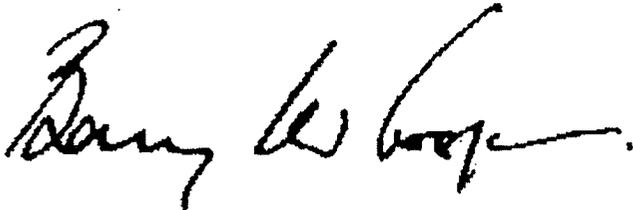
Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:04:38 ET

Serial Number: 77650626 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3762266

Mark



(words only): BARRY W COOPER

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2010-03-23

Filing Date: 2009-01-15

Filed as TEAS Plus Application: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus Application: Yes

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2010-03-23

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2010-03-23

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

I. Cooper, Barry P.W.

Address:

Cooper, Barry P.W.
408 South Pierce Ave.
Louisville, CO 80027
United States

Legal Entity Type: Individual

Country of Citizenship: United States

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 030

Class Status: Active

Beverages made of tea; Green tea; Herbal tea; Iced tea; Tea

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2006-07-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2006-07-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the handwritten signature of "Barry W Cooper."

Name Portrait Consent: The name "Barry W Cooper.", identifies a living individual whose consent is of record.

Design Search Code(s):

27.05.01 - Signatures, illegible

Prior Registration Number(s):

3187863

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-03-23 - Registered - Principal Register

2010-01-05 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed

2010-01-05 - Published for opposition

Latest Status Info

2009-12-02 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2009-12-02 - Assigned To LIE
2009-11-14 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2009-11-10 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2009-11-09 - Communication received from applicant
2009-11-09 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2009-09-16 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2009-09-16 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2009-09-16 - Non-Final Action Written
2009-08-26 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2009-08-26 - Communication received from applicant
2009-08-26 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2009-03-27 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2009-03-27 - Non-final action e-mailed
2009-03-27 - Non-Final Action Written
2009-03-27 - Assigned To Examiner
2009-01-21 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Miriam D. Trudell

Correspondent
MIRIAM D. TRUDELL
SHERIDAN ROSS P.C.
1560 BROADWAY
STE 1200
DENVER, CO 80202-5145
Phone Number: 303-863-9700
Fax Number: 303-863-0223

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

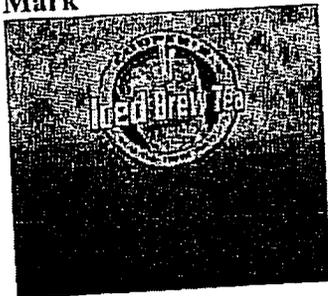
This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:07:48 ET

Serial Number: 78692657 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3271655

Mark



(words only): COOPER'S ICED BREW TEA REAL TEA. FRESH TASTE.

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2007-07-31

Filing Date: 2005-08-15

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2007-07-31

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 101

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2007-07-31

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. COOPER TEA COMPANY

Address:
COOPER TEA COMPANY
408 S. PIERCE AVENUE

LOUISVILLE, CO 80027
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Colorado

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 030
Class Status: Active
TEA; BEVERAGES MADE OF TEA; ICED TEA
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2002-07-04
First Use in Commerce Date: 2002-07-04

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) yellow, orange, tan, brown, black, white and red is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Description of Mark and Any Color Part(s): The mark consists of the words COOPER'S, REAL TEA. and FRESH TASTE. in black on a tan ring; the outer circle of the ring is in brown; the inner circle of the ring is in brown; the words ICED BREW TEA are in yellow and outlined in black; the stylized depiction of the glass of iced tea is in brown and yellow; the two straws are in red and white, all on an orange background.

Disclaimer: "ICED BREW TEA" and "REAL TEA. FRESH TASTE."

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a circular design with the stylized wording COOPER'S ICED BREW TEA REAL TEA. FRESH TASTE. In the middle of the circle is a stylized design of a glass of iced tea with two straws. The circular design is on a background of a stylized design of liquid tea.

Design Search Code(s):

11.03.01 - Glasses without stems

11.03.25 - Coasters, beverage; Cookie sheets; Corn poppers, non-electric; Kettles, cooking; Popcorn poppers, non-electric; Trays, serving; Woks (non-electric)

26.01.18 - Circles, three or more concentric; Concentric circles, three or more; Three or more concentric circles

26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Prior Registration Number(s):

2740357

2774022

2955708

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-01-21 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership
2007-07-31 - Registered - Principal Register
2007-05-15 - Published for opposition
2007-04-25 - Notice of publication
2007-03-21 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2007-03-21 - Assigned To LIE
2007-02-26 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2007-02-17 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2007-02-16 - Communication received from applicant
2007-02-16 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2007-01-12 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2007-01-12 - Non-Final Action Written
2006-12-19 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2006-12-18 - Communication received from applicant
2006-12-18 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2006-07-05 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2006-07-05 - Non-Final Action Written
2006-06-15 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2006-06-07 - Communication received from applicant
2006-06-07 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2006-06-01 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2006-06-01 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received

Latest Status Info

2005-12-30 - Non-final action e-mailed

2005-12-30 - Non-Final Action Written

2005-12-30 - Assigned To Examiner

2005-08-22 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Miriam D. Trudell

Correspondent

Miriam Trudell

Sheridan Ross P.C.

1560 Broadway, Suite 1200

Denver CO 80202

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:08:05 ET

Serial Number: 78274129 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2955708

Mark (words only): COOPER'S

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Section 8 and 15 affidavits have been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2010-07-08

Filing Date: 2003-07-14

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-05-24

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 105

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: L50 -TMEG Law Office 105

Date In Location: 2010-07-08

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. COOPER TEA COMPANY

Address:

COOPER TEA COMPANY
408 S. PIERCE AVENUE
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Colorado

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 030

Class Status: Active

TEA AND TEA BASED BEVERAGES; TEA EXTRACTS; TEA BAGS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2002-07-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2002-07-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

2740357

2774022

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

- 2010-07-08 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
- 2010-07-08 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal
- 2010-06-21 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
- 2009-01-21 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership
- 2006-06-01 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
- 2006-06-01 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
- 2005-08-15 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
- 2005-08-15 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
- 2005-05-24 - Registered - Principal Register
- 2005-02-24 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
- 2005-02-18 - Assigned To LIE
- 2005-02-16 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
- 2005-02-07 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
- 2005-01-25 - Use Amendment Filed
- 2005-01-25 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

Latest Status Info

- 2004-08-24 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
- 2004-07-27 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received
- 2004-06-01 - Published for opposition
- 2004-05-12 - Notice of publication
- 2004-02-16 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
- 2004-02-08 - Examiners amendment e-mailed
- 2004-01-28 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Miriam D. Trudell

Correspondent
Miriam D. Trudell
SHERIDAN ROSS P.C.
1560 BROADWAY, SUITE 1200
DENVER CO 80202
Phone Number: 303-863-9700
Fax Number: 303-863-0223

Domestic Representative
Miriam Trudell

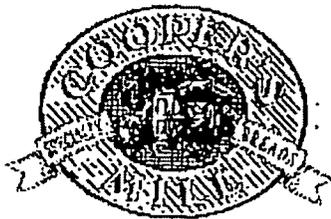
... your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 09:59:23 ET

Serial Number: 74308164 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1800215

Mark



(words only): COOPER'S MILL SPECIALTY BREADS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2004-06-08

Filing Date: 1992-08-27

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1993-10-19

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 13

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2007-09-13

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. EBCI, LLC

Address:

EBCI, LLC

8400 MARYLAND AVENUE

ST. LOUIS, MO 63105
United States
Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: (NOT AVAILABLE)

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 030
Class Status: Active
bread and bakery goods
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1992-09-01
First Use in Commerce Date: 1992-09-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "MILL" and "SPECIALTY BREADS"

Lining and Stippling: The crisscross pattern around the elements in the center of the mark represents the color yellow; however, the darker, horizontal lines of such pattern are also a feature of the mark, in black. The diagonal lining over the words "SPECIALTY" and "BREADS" on the banners, as well as on the background to the words "COOPER'S" and "MILL", is intended to show that the letters of such words and such background are in green. The other lining on the banners and all other lining on the mark are features thereof and not intended to indicate any color other than black.

Design Search Code(s):

05.07.25 - Corn, kernel; Grass seed; Popcorn, unpopped
19.05.01 - Barrels; Drums (barrels)
24.09.07 - Advertising, banners; Banners
26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-09-13 - Case File In TICRS
2004-06-08 - First renewal 10 year
2004-06-08 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted
2004-04-16 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2004-04-16 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received
2003-03-10 - PAPER RECEIVED
2000-01-29 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
1999-10-07 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
1993-10-19 - Registered - Principal Register
1993-07-28 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
1993-06-07 - Communication received from applicant
1993-07-20 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
1993-06-07 - Use Amendment Filed
1993-05-04 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1993-02-09 - Published for opposition
1993-01-08 - Notice of publication
1992-11-20 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1992-11-09 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1992-11-04 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
ARTHUR J. DeBAUGH

Correspondent
ARTHUR J. DeBAUGH
COOPERSMITH, INC.
303 PEACHTREE STREET
SUITE 3500
ATLANTA, GA 30308

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-06 09:08:34 ET

Serial Number: 78680339 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3176436

Mark

B.W. COOPER'S

(words only): B.W. COOPER'S

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2006-11-28

Filing Date: 2005-07-28

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2006-11-28

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 101

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2006-11-28

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. COOPER TEA COMPANY

Address:

COOPER TEA COMPANY
408 S. PIERCE AVENUE

LOUISVILLE, CO 80027
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Colorado

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 030
Class Status: Active
TEA; BEVERAGES MADE OF TEA; ICED TEA
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2006-03-30
First Use in Commerce Date: 2006-03-30

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Name Portrait Consent: The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark identifies B.W. Cooper, a living individual whose consent(s) to register is submitted.

Prior Registration Number(s):
2740357
2774022
2955708

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

- 2009-01-21 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership
- 2006-11-28 - Registered - Principal Register
- 2006-09-12 - Published for opposition
- 2006-08-23 - Notice of publication
- 2006-07-20 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
- 2006-07-14 - Assigned To LIE
- 2006-07-11 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
- 2006-07-11 - Amendment to Use approved

2006-06-29 - Amendment To Use Processing Complete
2006-06-19 - Use Amendment Filed
2006-06-27 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2006-06-19 - Communication received from applicant
2006-06-19 - TEAS Amendment of Use Received
2006-06-19 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2006-06-01 - Applicant/Correspondence Changes (Non-Responsive) Entered
2006-06-01 - TEAS Change Of Owner Address Received
2006-02-16 - Non-final action e-mailed
2006-02-16 - Non-Final Action Written
2006-02-16 - Assigned To Examiner
2005-08-03 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Miriam D. Trudell

Correspondent

Miriam Trudell
Sheridan Ross P.C.
1560 Broadway, Suite 1200
Denver CO 80202

Domestic Representative

Miriam Trudell
Phone Number: 303-863-9700
Fax Number: 303-863-0223

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:01:57 ET

Serial Number: 78790515 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3445188

Mark

ASHLEY & COOPER

(words only): ASHLEY & COOPER

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2008-06-10

Filing Date: 2006-01-12

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-06-10

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 110

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-06-10

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Ragland, Shannon A.

Address:

Ragland, Shannon A.
6765 Lisa Lane

Atlanta, GA 30338
United States
Legal Entity Type: Individual
Country of Citizenship: United States
Phone Number: 678-886-5345
Fax Number: 404-474-1077

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 030
Class Status: Active
COFFEE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2005-11-15
First Use in Commerce Date: 2005-11-15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

- 2008-06-10 - Registered - Principal Register
- 2008-03-25 - Published for opposition
- 2008-03-05 - Notice of publication
- 2008-02-21 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
- 2008-01-29 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
- 2008-01-29 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
- 2008-01-29 - Notification Of Examiners Amendment E-Mailed
- 2008-01-29 - EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
- 2008-01-29 - Examiners Amendment - Written
- 2007-12-31 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed

2007-12-31 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2007-12-31 - Non-Final Action Written
2007-12-10 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2007-12-10 - Communication received from applicant
2007-11-30 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2007-11-30 - Petition To Revive-Granted
2007-11-30 - TEAS Petition To Revive Received
2007-10-11 - Abandonment Notice Mailed - Failure To Respond
2007-10-11 - Abandonment - Failure To Respond Or Late Response
2007-03-20 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2007-03-20 - Non-Final Action Written
2007-03-05 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2007-03-05 - Communication received from applicant
2007-03-05 - Assigned To LIE
2007-03-01 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2007-03-01 - Petition To Revive-Granted
2007-03-01 - TEAS Petition To Revive Received
2007-01-16 - Abandonment Notice Mailed - Failure To Respond
2007-01-16 - Abandonment - Failure To Respond Or Late Response
2006-07-03 - Non-final action e-mailed
2006-07-03 - Non-Final Action Written
2006-06-29 - Assigned To Examiner
2006-01-18 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

SHANNON A. RAGLAND
6765 LISA LN
ATLANTA, GA 30338-3958

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:01:12 ET

Serial Number: 73350451 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1221123

Mark (words only): RED COOPER

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2002-10-05

Filing Date: 1982-02-16

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1982-12-21

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2008-04-14

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CREST FRUIT, INC.

Address:

CREST FRUIT, INC.
100 NORTH TOWER ROAD
ALAMO, TX 78516
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Texas

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 031

Class Status: Active

Fresh Grapefruit
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1979-12-01
First Use in Commerce Date: 1979-12-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Name Portrait Consent: "Red Cooper" is a fictitious name and not the name of a living individual.

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-04-14 - Case File In TICRS
2007-01-24 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership
2006-05-10 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership
2006-05-05 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
2006-05-05 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
2002-10-05 - First renewal 10 year
2002-10-05 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted
2002-07-12 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed
2002-07-12 - PAPER RECEIVED
1989-03-13 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
1988-12-16 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
1982-12-21 - Registered - Principal Register
1982-09-28 - Published for opposition

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Leesa N. Weiss

Correspondent

Lcesa N. Weiss

Jacobson Holman PLLC

Sixth Floor

400 Seventh Street, N.W.

Washington DC 20004

Phone Number: (202) 638-6666

Fax Number: (202) 393-5350

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:27:40 ET

Serial Number: 76593437 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3000084

Mark

WORLD COOPERAGE

(words only): WORLD COOPERAGE

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2005-09-27

Filing Date: 2004-05-21

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-09-27

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 111

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2005-09-27

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. INDEPENDENT STAVE COMPANY, INC.

Address:

INDEPENDENT STAVE COMPANY, INC.

1078 S. Jefferson Ave.

Lebanon, MO 65536

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Missouri

International Class: 020
Class Status: Active
 Wooden wine barrels
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2002-01-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 2002-01-00

International Class: 031
Class Status: Active
 Oak wood, oak chips and oak stave inserts for wine barrels
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2002-01-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 2002-01-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "COOPERAGE"

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

USPTO Reference Number: A0000167
International Registration Number: 0846938
International Registration Date: 2004-11-18
Original Filing Date with USPTO: 2004-11-18
International Registration Status: Application For IR Registered By IB
Date of International Registration Status: 2005-05-12
International Registration Renewal Date: 2014-11-18
Irregularity Reply by Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Madrid History:

09-25-2006 - 20:57:40 - Ceasing Of Effect Reviewed - No Action Required By Office
 08-25-2006 - 13:25:35 - Partial Ceasing Of Effect To Be Processed
 05-04-2006 - 19:23:27 - Subsequent Designation Processed By IB
 03-31-2006 - 15:00:25 - Subsequent Designation Sent To IB
 03-31-2006 - 14:48:08 - Subsequent Designation Received
 05-12-2005 - 15:11:53 - Application For IR Registered By IB
 02-28-2005 - 15:29:49 - Irregularity Response Sent To IB
 02-28-2005 - 10:34:48 - Response To Irregularity Reviewed And Accepted
 02-25-2005 - 15:35:41 - Irregularity Response Received From Applicant
 12-20-2004 - 10:20:44 - Irregularity Notice Received From IB
 11-22-2004 - 17:00:10 - IR Certified And Sent To IB
 11-22-2004 - 05:56:40 - Manually Certified
 11-18-2004 - 16:50:39 - New Application For IR Received

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document

Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-02-22 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received
2005-09-27 - Registered - Principal Register
2005-07-05 - Published for opposition
2005-06-15 - Notice of publication
2005-03-31 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2005-03-11 - Assigned To LIE
2005-03-07 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2005-03-03 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2005-02-22 - Communication received from applicant
2005-02-22 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2004-12-22 - Non-final action mailed
2004-12-21 - Non-Final Action Written
2004-12-21 - Assigned To Examiner
2004-06-07 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Robert D. Hovey

Correspondent

Michael Elbein

Hovey Williams LLP

10801 Mastin Boulevard, Suite 1000

Overland Park KS 66210

Phone Number: 913-647-9050

Fax Number: 913-647-9057

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:02:21 ET

Serial Number: 75911005 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3557905

Mark



(words only): ALICE COOPER'STOWN

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2009-01-06

Filing Date: 2000-02-05

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-01-06

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 106

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-12-03

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

J. CELEBRITY RESTAURANTS L.L.C.

Address:

CELEBRITY RESTAURANTS L.L.C.

5930 East Via Del Paisano

Phoenix, AZ 85018
United States
Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: Arizona

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 042
Class Status: Active
restaurants providing food and drink
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1998-12-01
First Use in Commerce Date: 1998-12-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Name Portrait Consent: The name and portrait in the mark refer to a living individual whose consent is of record.

Design Search Code(s):

02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men
22.01.06 - Banjos; Guitars; Ukuleles
24.09.07 - Advertising, banners; Banners
26.07.21 - Diamonds that are completely or partially shaded
26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-01-06 - Registered - Principal Register
2008-12-03 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2008-12-03 - Assigned To LIE
2008-11-18 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2008-11-18 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2008-11-18 - Communication received from applicant
2008-11-14 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2008-11-04 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2008-11-04 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2008-11-04 - SU - Non-Final Action - Written
2008-10-23 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2008-10-23 - Communication received from applicant
2008-10-22 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2008-09-16 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
2008-09-16 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
2008-09-08 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2008-09-08 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
2008-09-08 - SU - Non-Final Action - Written
2008-08-08 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2008-07-29 - Use Amendment Filed
2008-08-08 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2008-07-29 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2008-06-03 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2008-03-11 - Published for opposition
2008-02-20 - Notice of publication
2008-02-07 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2008-02-05 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2008-02-05 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2008-02-05 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2008-02-05 - Examiners Amendment - Written
2008-02-01 - LIE Checked Susp - To Atty For Action
2008-02-01 - Assigned To LIE

2007-08-01 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2006-12-28 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2006-12-27 - Assigned To LIE
2006-06-02 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2005-11-22 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2005-05-13 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2004-10-27 - Report Completed Suspension Check Case Still Suspended
2004-04-13 - Case File In TICRS
2002-04-04 - Letter of suspension mailed
2001-08-14 - Communication received from applicant
2001-08-06 - Non-final action mailed
2001-04-03 - Communication received from applicant
2000-11-01 - Non-final action mailed
2000-07-18 - Assigned To Examiner
2000-06-27 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Charles I. Kelhoffer

Correspondent

Charles J. Kelhoffer

Ridenour, Hinton, Kelhoffer & Lewis PLL

Suite 3300

201 N. Central Ave.

Phoenix AZ 85004-1052

Phone Number: 602-254-9900

Fax Number: 602-254-8670

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:03:17 ET

Serial Number: 74573895 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1926098

Mark



(words only): BRYANT & COOPER STEAK HOUSE

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2006-03-13

Filing Date: 1994-09-15

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1995-10-10

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 104

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2007-06-15

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Gold Coast Restaurant Corp.

Address:

Gold Coast Restaurant Corp.
2 Middle Neck Road

Roslyn, NY 11576
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: New York

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 042
Class Status: Active
restaurant services
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1988-02-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 1992-01-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "STEAK HOUSE"

Design Search Code(s):
26.03.02 - Ovals, plain single line; Plain single line ovals

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-01-06 - Notice Of Design Search Code Mailed
2007-06-15 - Case File In TICRS
2006-03-13 - First renewal 10 year
2006-03-13 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted
2006-03-13 - Assigned To Paralegal
2005-09-12 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed
2005-09-12 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received
2001-10-05 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2001-09-24 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1995-10-10 - Registered - Principal Register
1995-07-18 - Published for opposition
1995-06-16 - Notice of publication
1995-03-22 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
1995-03-17 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1995-03-14 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
DANIEL F. ZENDEL

Correspondent
DANIEL F. ZENDEL
LADAS & PARRY
26 W 61ST ST
NEW YORK NY 10023
Phone Number: 212 708 1825
Fax Number: 212 708 1825

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 10:03:50 ET

Serial Number: 75827974 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2377731

Mark (words only): COOPER'S OLD TIME PIT BAR-B-QUE

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2010-01-26

Filing Date: 1999-10-21

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2000-08-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 105

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2010-01-26

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Cooper's Old Time Pit Bar-B-Que, Inc.

Address:

Cooper's Old Time Pit Bar-B-Que, Inc.

505 W Dallas St.

Llano, TX 78643

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Texas

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

RETAIL STORE SERVICES, ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES AND MAIL ORDER SERVICES FEATURING BARBECUE MEAT PRODUCTS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1965-00-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1965-00-00

International Class: 042

Class Status: Active

RESTAURANT SERVICES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1965-00-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1965-00-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "PIT BARBECUE"

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-01-26 - First renewal 10 year

2010-01-26 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2010-01-21 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2009-12-15 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2006-05-25 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2006-03-02 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2006-03-02 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2006-02-23 - Case File In TICRS

2006-02-23 - Case File In TICRS

2000-08-15 - Registered - Principal Register

2000-05-23 - Published for opposition

2000-04-21 - Notice of publication

2000-03-14 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2000-02-25 - Examiner's amendment mailed

2000-02-22 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

MARK I FELDMAN

PO BOX 64807

CHICAGO IL 60664-0807

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 09:57:23 ET

Serial Number: 75828915 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2377735

Mark



(words only): COOPER'S OLD TIME PIT BAR-B-QUE HOME OF THE BIG CHOP

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2009-12-19

Filing Date: 1999-10-21

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2000-08-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 105

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2009-12-19

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Cooper's Old Time Pit Bar-B-Que, Inc.

Address:

Cooper's Old Time Pit Bar-B-Que, Inc.
505 W Dallas St.

Llano, TX 78643
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Texas

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

RETAIL STORE SERVICES, ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES AND MAIL ORDER
SERVICES FEATURING BARBECUE MEAT PRODUCTS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1992-00-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1992-00-00

International Class: 042

Class Status: Active

RESTAURANT SERVICES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1992-00-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1992-00-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "PIT BARBECUE"

Design Search Code(s):

26.11.20 - Rectangles inside one another

26.11.25 - Rectangles with one or more curved sides

26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-12-19 - First renewal 10 year

2009-12-19 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2009-12-15 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2009-01-27 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed

2006-05-15 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2006-05-15 - Assigned To Paralegal
2006-03-02 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
2006-03-02 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received
2006-02-27 - Case File In TICRS
2006-02-24 - Case File In TICRS
2006-02-24 - Case File In TICRS
2000-08-15 - Registered - Principal Register
2000-05-23 - Published for opposition
2000-04-21 - Notice of publication
2000-03-14 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2000-02-25 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2000-02-22 - Assigned To Examiner
2000-02-22 - Assigned To Examiner
2000-02-22 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
MARK I. FELDMAN

Correspondent
MARK I. FELDMAN
DLA PIPER RUDNICK GRAY CARY US LLP
PO BOX 64807
CHICAGO, IL 60664-0807

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 09:57:38 ET

Serial Number: 74573895 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1926098

Mark



(words only): BRYANT & COOPER STEAK HOUSE

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2006-03-13

Filing Date: 1994-09-15

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1995-10-10

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 104

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2007-06-15

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Gold Coast Restaurant Corp.

Address:

Gold Coast Restaurant Corp.
2 Middle Neck Road

Roslyn, NY 11576
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: New York

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 042
Class Status: Active
restaurant services
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1988-02-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 1992-01-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "STEAK HOUSE"

Design Search Code(s):
26.03.02 - Ovals, plain single line; Plain single line ovals

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-01-06 - Notice Of Design Search Code Mailed
2007-06-15 - Case File In TICRS
2006-03-13 - First renewal 10 year
2006-03-13 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted
2006-03-13 - Assigned To Paralegal
2005-09-12 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed
2005-09-12 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received
2001-10-05 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2001-09-24 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1995-10-10 - Registered - Principal Register

1995-07-18 - Published for opposition

1995-06-16 - Notice of publication

1995-03-22 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1995-03-17 - Examiner's amendment mailed

1995-03-14 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

DANIEL F. ZENDEL

Correspondent

DANIEL F. ZENDEL

LADAS & PARRY

26 W 61ST ST

NEW YORK NY 10023

Phone Number: 212 708 1825

Fax Number: 212 708 1825

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 09:49:12 ET

Serial Number: 77374047 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3492017

Mark

COOPER'S EXPRESS

(words only): COOPER'S EXPRESS

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2008-08-26

Filing Date: 2008-01-17

Filed as TEAS Plus Application: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus Application: No

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-08-26

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 102

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-08-26

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Cascade Mountain Blends NW, LLC

Address:

Cascade Mountain Blends NW, LLC
PMB 201, 4320 - 196th St. SW, #B
Lynnwood, WA 98036
United States

Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: Washington
Phone Number: 425 275 3344
Fax Number: 425 675 9000

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 043

Class Status: Active

Cafe-restaurants; Cafeteria and restaurant services; Carry-out restaurants; Delicatessens; Fast-food restaurants

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2007-10-01

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-10-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "EXPRESS"

Name Portrait Consent: The name "COOPER" does not identify a living individual.

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-08-26 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-06-10 - Published for opposition

2008-05-21 - Notice of publication

2008-05-06 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2008-05-06 - Assigned To LIE

2008-05-06 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2008-05-05 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2008-05-05 - Communication received from applicant
2008-05-05 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2008-04-30 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2008-04-30 - Non-final action e-mailed
2008-04-30 - Non-Final Action Written
2008-04-30 - Removed From TEAS Plus
2008-04-23 - Assigned To Examiner
2008-01-22 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

David L Tingey

Correspondent

DAVID L TINGEY
LAW OFFICE OF DAVID L TINGEY
15 S GRADY WAY STE 336
RENTON, WA 98057-3215
Phone Number: 425 271 7700
Fax Number: 425 228 3070

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 09:49:31 ET

Serial Number: 77464614 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3652326

Mark



(words only): COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2009-07-07

Filing Date: 2008-05-02

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-07-07

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 117

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-06-04

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. COOPER'S HAWK INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC

Address:
COOPER'S HAWK INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC
15960 S. HARLEM AVENUE

ORLAND PARK, IL 60462
United States
Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033
Class Status: Active
Wine
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2005-10-05
First Use in Commerce Date: 2005-10-05

International Class: 043
Class Status: Active
Restaurant and Bar Services
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2005-12-30
First Use in Commerce Date: 2005-12-30

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "WINERY & RESTAURANT"

Description of Mark: The mark consists of a feather oriented vertically to the left of the words "COOPER'S HAWK" which appears above the words "WINERY & RESTAURANT".

Design Search Code(s):
03.17.02 - Feathers

Prior Registration Number(s):
3413974

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-03-03 - Automatic Update Of Assignment Of Ownership

2009-07-07 - Registered - Principal Register

2009-06-04 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2009-06-03 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2009-05-22 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2009-05-05 - Use Amendment Filed
2009-05-22 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2009-05-05 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2008-12-30 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2008-10-07 - Published for opposition
2008-09-17 - Notice of publication
2008-09-04 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2008-09-04 - Assigned To LIE
2008-08-25 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2008-08-25 - Examiner's Amendment Entered
2008-08-25 - Notification Of Examiners Amendment E-Mailed
2008-08-25 - Examiners amendment e-mailed
2008-08-25 - Examiners Amendment -Written
2008-08-18 - Assigned To Examiner
2008-05-07 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed
2008-05-06 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Christopher J. Verstrate

Correspondent
CHRISTOPHER J. VERSTRATE
MCGUIREWOODS LLP
77 W. WACKER DRIVE
SUITE 4100
CHICAGO, IL 60601-1818

Phone Number: 312.849.8100
Fax Number: 312.920.6596

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 09:49:43 ET

Serial Number: 78652210 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3175463

Mark

COOPER T'S

(words only): COOPER T'S

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2006-11-21

Filing Date: 2005-06-16

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2006-11-21

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 101

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2006-10-16

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Cooper Restaurants, Inc.

Address:

Cooper Restaurants, Inc.
118 North Royal Street

Mobile, AL 36602
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Alabama

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 043
Class Status: Active
restaurant services
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2005-06-30
First Use in Commerce Date: 2005-06-30

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Name Portrait Consent: The name "COOPER T" does not identify a living individual.

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2006-11-21 - Registered - Principal Register
2006-10-11 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2006-10-06 - Assigned To LIE
2006-09-30 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2006-09-26 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received
2006-09-15 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2006-08-19 - Use Amendment Filed
2006-08-19 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2006-06-13 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2006-03-21 - Published for opposition
2006-03-01 - Notice of publication

2006-02-03 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2006-01-27 - Assigned To LIE

2006-01-13 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2006-01-12 - Examiner's Amendment Entered

2006-01-11 - EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED

2006-01-11 - Examiners Amendment - Written

2006-01-06 - Priority Action E-Mailed

2006-01-06 - Priority Action Written

2006-01-06 - Assigned To Examiner

2005-06-21 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Mark I. Feldman, Esq.

Correspondent

Mark I. Feldman, Christina L. Martini an

DLA Piper US LLP

P.O. Box 64807

Chicago IL 60664-0807

Phone Number: 312.368.4000

Fax Number: 312.236.7516

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-12 09:58:05 ET

Serial Number: 78327452 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3077439

Mark

**COOPER'S CHICKEN
TO GO**

(words only): COOPER'S CHICKEN TO GO

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2006-04-04

Filing Date: 2003-11-13

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2006-04-04

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 102

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2006-02-22

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CASCADE MOUNTAIN BLENDS N.W., LLC

Address:

CASCADE MOUNTAIN BLENDS N.W., LLC
C/O PMB 201 4320 - 196TH SW, #B

LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
United States
Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: Washington

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 043
Class Status: Active
restaurant and deli services
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2004-03-16
First Use in Commerce Date: 2004-03-16

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: CHICKEN TO GO

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2006-04-04 - Registered - Principal Register
2006-02-21 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2006-02-10 - Assigned To LIE
2006-02-06 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2006-02-06 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2006-01-06 - Use Amendment Filed
2006-01-06 - PAPER RECEIVED
2005-10-19 - Data Modification Completed
2005-09-27 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2005-07-05 - Published for opposition
2005-06-20 - Unresponsive/Duplicate Paper Received

2005-06-20 - PAPER RECEIVED
2005-06-15 - Notice of publication
2005-06-01 - PAPER RECEIVED
2005-03-19 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2005-03-19 - Assigned To LIE
2005-03-18 - Assigned To LIE
2005-03-15 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2005-02-01 - Amendment From Applicant Entered
2004-12-13 - Communication received from applicant
2004-12-13 - PAPER RECEIVED
2004-06-18 - Non-final action e-mailed
2004-06-08 - Assigned To Examiner
2003-12-09 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record
Gary S. Kindness

Correspondent
Gary S. Kindness
Christensen O'Connor Johnson Kindness PL
Suite 2800
1420 Fifth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101-2347
Phone Number: 206-682-8100
Fax Number: 206-224-0779

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

TRADEMARK LAW OFFICE 104

SERIAL NUMBER: 85009256

MARK: COOPER'S MARK

APPLICANT: Fast Forward Brands, LLC

FILED: April 8, 2010

Assistant Commissioner

for Trademarks

2900 Crystal Drive

Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513

Attn: Jason Paul Blair, Trademark Examining Attorney, Law Office 104

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION - PART 2 – ADDITIONAL EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT E

2000 U.S.

Census name

rankings

Census name	rank	count	prop100k	cum_prop100k	pctwhite	pctblack	pctapi	pctaian	pct2prace
SMITH	1	2376206	880.85	880.85	73.35	22.22	0.4	0.85	1.63
JOHNSON	2	1857160	688.44	1569.3	61.55	33.8	0.42	0.91	1.82
WILLIAMS	3	1534042	568.66	2137.96	48.52	46.72	0.37	0.78	2.01
BROWN	4	1380145	511.62	2649.58	60.71	34.54	0.41	0.83	1.86
JONES	5	1362755	505.17	3154.75	57.69	37.73	0.35	0.94	1.85
MILLER	6	1127803	418.07	3572.82	85.81	10.41	0.42	0.63	1.31
DAVIS	7	1072335	397.51	3970.33	64.73	30.77	0.4	0.79	1.73
GARCIA	8	858289	318.17	4288.5	6.17	0.49	1.43	0.58	0.51
RODRIGUEZ	9	804240	298.13	4586.62	5.52	0.54	0.58	0.24	0.41
WILSON	10	783051	290.27	4876.9	69.72	25.32	0.46	1.03	1.74
MARTINEZ	11	775072	287.32	5164.22	6.04	0.52	0.6	0.64	0.46
ANDERSON	12	762394	282.62	5446.83	77.6	18.06	0.48	0.7	1.59
TAYLOR	13	720370	267.04	5713.87	67.8	27.67	0.39	0.75	1.78
THOMAS	14	710696	263.45	5977.33	55.53	38.17	1.63	1.01	2
HERNANDEZ	15	706372	261.85	6239.18	4.55	0.38	0.65	0.27	0.35
MOORE	16	698671	259	6498.17	68.85	26.92	0.37	0.65	1.7
MARTIN	17	672711	249.37	6747.54	77.47	15.3	0.71	0.94	1.59
JACKSON	18	666125	246.93	6994.47	41.93	53.02	0.31	1.04	2.18
THOMPSON	19	644368	238.87	7233.34	72.48	22.53	0.44	1.15	1.78
WHITE	20	639515	237.07	7470.4	67.91	27.38	0.39	1.01	1.76
LOPEZ	21	621536	230.4	7700.81	5.85	0.61	1.04	0.47	0.52
LEE	22	605860	224.59	7925.4	40.09	17.41	37.83	1.03	2.3
GONZALEZ	23	597718	221.57	8146.97	4.76	0.37	0.38	0.18	0.33
HARRIS	24	593542	220.02	8366.99	53.88	41.63	0.36	0.65	2.02
CLARK	25	548369	203.28	8570.27	76.84	18.53	0.41	0.94	1.6
LEWIS	26	509930	189.03	8759.3	60.97	33.83	0.45	1.14	1.97
ROBINSON	27	503028	186.47	8945.77	51.34	44.1	0.37	0.51	1.99
WALKER	28	501307	185.83	9131.61	61.25	34.17	0.35	0.83	1.8
PEREZ	29	488521	181.09	9312.7	5.95	0.48	1.18	0.26	0.48
HALL	30	473568	175.55	9488.25	75.11	20.75	0.48	0.63	1.63
YOUNG	31	465948	172.73	9660.97	68.91	23.79	2.95	0.73	1.93
ALLEN	32	463368	171.77	9832.74	70.24	25.14	0.41	0.83	1.77
SANCHEZ	33	441242	163.57	9996.31	5.77	0.5	1.01	0.49	0.45
WRIGHT	34	440367	163.24	10159.55	68.3	27.36	0.4	0.66	1.75
KING	35	438986	162.73	10322.28	72.8	22.02	0.88	0.97	1.71
SCOTT	36	420091	155.73	10478.01	62.6	32.26	0.41	1.15	1.9
GREEN	37	413477	153.27	10631.29	59.33	36.23	0.34	0.61	1.78
BAKER	38	413351	153.23	10784.51	82.08	13.63	0.45	0.83	1.54
ADAMS	39	413086	153.13	10937.64	76.17	19.2	0.45	0.79	1.63
NELSON	40	412236	152.81	11090.46	80.29	14.93	0.51	1.09	1.49
HILL	41	411770	152.64	11243.1	66.83	28.42	0.42	0.91	1.78
RAMIREZ	42	388987	144.2	11387.3	4.4	0.29	0.97	0.27	0.4
CAMPBELL	43	371953	137.88	11525.18	76.47	19.13	0.43	0.65	1.67
MITCHELL	44	367433	136.21	11661.38	63.55	31.52	0.39	0.98	1.93
ROBERTS	45	366215	135.75	11797.14	79.56	15.86	0.47	0.85	1.67
CARTER	46	362548	134.4	11931.53	60.51	34.99	0.39	0.71	1.88
PHILLIPS	47	351848	130.43	12061.96	78.95	16.36	0.45	0.99	1.68
EVANS	48	342237	126.87	12188.83	70.65	25.05	0.4	0.68	1.67
TURNER	49	335663	124.43	12313.26	66.67	29.31	0.33	0.56	1.72

TORRES	50	325169	120.54	12433.8	6.05	0.58	1.42	0.26	0.53
PARKER	51	324246	120.2	12554	71.49	24.09	0.44	0.85	1.67
COLLINS	52	317848	117.83	12671.82	73.92	21.7	0.37	0.75	1.65
EDWARDS	53	317070	117.54	12789.36	65.16	30.21	0.4	0.75	1.84
STEWART	54	312899	115.99	12905.35	71.78	23.83	0.38	0.74	1.69
FLORES	55	312615	115.89	13021.23	5.57	0.47	2.15	0.43	0.54
MORRIS	56	311754	115.57	13136.8	75.92	19.29	0.43	0.93	1.7
NGUYEN	57	310125	114.96	13251.76	1.26	0.18	95.93	0.04	2.01
MURPHY	58	300501	111.39	13363.16	85.05	11.03	0.43	0.65	1.29
RIVERA	59	299463	111.01	13474.17	5.92	1.06	2.06	0.24	0.55
COOK	60	294795	109.28	13583.45	83.52	12.27	0.44	0.86	1.48
ROGERS	61	294403	109.13	13692.58	77.8	17.66	0.42	0.77	1.58
MORGAN	62	276400	102.46	13795.04	78.47	16.47	0.42	1.15	1.64
PETERSON	63	275041	101.96	13897	86.29	9.58	0.52	0.7	1.33
→ COOPER	64	270097	100.12	13997.12	70.36	25.26	0.4	0.76	1.69
REED	65	267443	99.14	14096.26	73.51	21.97	0.4	1	1.67
BAILEY	66	265916	98.57	14194.84	74.77	21.14	0.4	0.61	1.63
BELL	67	264752	98.14	14292.98	63.57	31.78	0.41	0.9	1.8
GOMEZ	68	263590	97.71	14390.69	6.1	0.81	1.04	0.34	0.54
KELLY	69	260385	96.52	14487.22	80.39	15.48	0.49	0.55	1.35
HOWARD	70	254779	94.45	14581.66	66.83	28.69	0.38	0.82	1.74
WARD	71	254121	94.2	14675.86	77.79	17.77	0.4	0.83	1.57
COX	72	253771	94.07	14769.94	84.48	11.55	0.39	0.64	1.42
DIAZ	73	251772	93.33	14863.27	6.17	0.73	1.19	0.22	0.47
RICHARDSON	74	249533	92.5	14955.77	62.25	32.77	0.36	1.05	1.82
WOOD	75	247299	91.67	15047.44	90.06	5.61	0.51	0.82	1.4
WATSON	76	242432	89.87	15137.31	68.58	26.85	0.47	0.8	1.72
BROOKS	77	240751	89.25	15226.56	62.72	32.67	0.41	0.75	1.83
BENNETT	78	239055	88.62	15315.17	79	16.51	0.41	0.89	1.54
GRAY	79	236713	87.75	15402.92	71.13	24.36	0.44	0.84	1.66
JAMES	80	233224	86.46	15489.38	54.45	38.09	0.81	2.51	2.1
REYES	81	232511	86.19	15575.57	5.26	0.75	6.02	0.3	0.76
CRUZ	82	231065	85.66	15661.22	5.95	0.83	5.61	0.38	0.99
HUGHES	83	229390	85.03	15746.26	80.6	15.45	0.39	0.52	1.46
PRICE	84	228756	84.8	15831.06	76.11	19.79	0.42	0.64	1.58
MYERS	85	224824	83.34	15914.4	86.59	9.75	0.38	0.53	1.35
LONG	86	223494	82.85	15997.25	82.35	11.75	1.78	1.21	1.44
FOSTER	87	221040	81.94	16079.19	72	23.19	0.46	0.86	1.78
SANDERS	88	220902	81.89	16161.07	63.44	31.9	0.33	0.85	1.73
ROSS	89	219961	81.54	16242.61	71.46	23.67	0.46	0.89	1.69
MORALES	90	217642	80.68	16323.29	5.6	0.6	1.24	0.25	0.44
POWELL	91	216553	80.28	16403.57	69.96	25.97	0.38	0.56	1.71
SULLIVAN	92	215640	79.94	16483.5	89.45	6.78	0.46	0.52	1.16
RUSSELL	93	215432	79.86	16563.36	79.45	15.79	0.43	1	1.7
ORTIZ	94	214683	79.58	16642.95	5.4	0.64	0.68	0.48	0.45
JENKINS	95	213737	79.23	16722.18	60.12	35.97	0.33	0.55	1.69
GUTIERREZ	96	212905	78.92	16801.1	5.21	0.25	1.4	0.33	0.42
PERRY	97	212644	78.83	16879.93	70.71	24.37	0.46	0.82	1.86
BUTLER	98	210879	78.17	16958.1	64.75	30.85	0.35	0.81	1.75

Close

Current Date / Time: Tue Oct 05 14:53:45 EDT 2010

COLAs Search Results:

1 to 500 of 500 (Total Matching Records: 882)

TTB ID	Permit No.	Serial Number	Completed Date	Fanciful Name	Brand Name	Origin Class/Type
00005002000104	CT-I-141	99-332	01/06/2000	CAT'S PHEE ON A GOOSEBERRY B	COOPERS CREEK	84 81
00005002000105	CT-I-141	99-333	01/06/2000	GISBORNE	COOPERS CREEK	84 81
00005002000106	CT-I-141	99-334	01/06/2000	SOUR USS	COOPERS CREEK	84 80
00005002000108	CT-I-141	99-336	01/06/2000	HAWKES BAY	COOPERS CREEK	84 80
00005002000109	CT-I-141	99-337	01/06/2000	HAWKES BAY	COOPERS CREEK	84 81
00005002000110	CT-I-141	99-338	01/06/2000	HAWKES BAY	COOPERS CREEK	84 80
00005002000111	CT-I-141	99-339	01/06/2000	FAT CAT	COOPERS CREEK	84 81
00021003000009	BW- CA-5063	00-06	02/01/2000		SPENCER & COOPER	01 88
00035002000008	CT-I-141	99-335	02/08/2000	MARLBOROUGH	COOPERS CREEK	84 81
00066000000216	NY-I-915	00-0084	03/20/2000		ADEGA COOPERATIVA DE MURCA	54 81
00076002000022	CA-I-3386	00-0012	03/23/2000		COOPERS	63 952
00076002000023	CA-I-3386	00-0013	03/23/2000		COOPERS	63 952
00076002000024	CA-I-3386	00-0014	03/23/2000		COOPER	63 954
00080003000096	BR-CO- ROK-1	00-0085	03/22/2000		SINGLETRACK COOPER ALE	13 902
00091000000087	CA-I-3626	00-3232	04/04/2000	TERE DI DON PEPPE	CANTINA SOCIALE COOPERATIVE	50 88
00119000000119	VA-W-116	00-0001	05/04/2000		LOCOROTONDO COOPER VINEYARDS	05 81
00143002000243	CT-I-141 BW-	00-92	05/30/2000	FAT CAT	COOPERS CREEK	84 81

00151000000013	CA-5720	00-0001	06/01/2000	PROPRIETOR'S RESERVE	COOPER GARROD	01	81
00157002000197	CA-I-3386	00-0024	06/12/2000		COOPERS	63	952
00178002000034	CA-I-3386	00-0036	06/28/2000		COOPERS	63	952
00187000000278	BW-CA-605	00-70	07/12/2000		BYRD-COOPER	01	80
00193002000059	BR-VT-OTT-1	00-06	07/20/2000	COOPER	OTTER CREEK BREWING, INC.	46	902
00193002000141	NY-I-844	00AV01	09/29/2010	RESERVE	COOPERS CREEK	84	80
00193002000142	NY-I-844	00AV02	09/29/2010	RESERVE	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
00193002000143	NY-I-844	00AV03	09/29/2010	RESERVE	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
00201000000052	CA-W-1664	00-55	07/24/2000		COOPER'S LEGACY	01	88
00201000000053	CA-W-1664	00-56	07/24/2000		COOPER'S LEGACY	01	80
00201000000054	CA-W-1664	00-57	07/24/2000		COOPER'S LEGACY	01	88
00209002000051	NY-I-844	00AV05	09/28/2010		COOPER'S CREEK	84	81
00209002000052	NY-I-844	00AV06	09/29/2010		COOPER'S CREEK	84	81
00265000000018	CA-W-1664	00-109	09/26/2000		COOPERS' LEGACY	01	80
00265000000019	CA-W-1664	00-110	09/26/2000		COOPERS' LEGACY	01	81
00297002000171	NY-I-844	00NZ05	09/29/2010		COOPER CREEK	84	81
00312000000079	VA-W-116	00-0002	11/16/2000		COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
01002000000066	OR-W-362	00-0012	01/04/2001		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
01019000000044	OR-W-362	00-0013	01/31/2001		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
01019000000045	OR-W-362	00-0014	01/31/2001		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
01019000000046	OR-W-362	00-0015	01/31/2001		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
01022002000059	CT-I-141	00-403	01/30/2001	GISBONE	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
01022002000060	CT-I-141	00-404	02/07/2001	CAT'S PHEE ON A GOOSEBERRY	COOPERS CREEK	84	81

BU

01022002000061	CT-I-141	00-405	02/07/2001	SOUR PUSS	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
01022002000062	CT-I-141	00-406	02/07/2001	TOM CAT	COOPERS CREEK	84	80
01022002000063	CT-I-141	00-407	01/30/2001	MARLBOROUGH	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
01022002000064	CT-I-141	00-408	01/30/2001	HAWKES BAY	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
01024000000113	BW-CA-5720	01-0001	02/01/2001		COOPER-GARROD	01	80
01030000000115	VA-W-116	01-0001	02/05/2001	ST. STEPHEN'S ROSE	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
01030000000116	VA-W-116	01-0002	02/05/2001	ELECTRIC HARVEST	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
01046003000073	CA-I-3611	01-065	02/26/2001	UNOAKED	COOPER'S CREEK	84	81
01046003000074	CA-I-3611	01-066	02/26/2001		COOPER'S CREEK	84	80
01046003000075	CA-I-3611	01-067	02/26/2001		COOPER'S CREEK	84	81
01046003000076	CA-I-3611	01-068	02/26/2001		COOPER'S CREEK	84	81
01052002000085	CA-I-3386	01-0101	03/01/2001		COOPERS	63	952
01085003000015	CA-W-2404	01-06	03/29/2001		COOPER RIDGE	01	80
01092003000038	CA-W-2404	01-08	04/06/2001		COOPER RIDGE	01	81
01122003000010	CA-I-3611	01-187	05/10/2001		COOPER'S CREEK	84	81
01122003000011	CA-I-3611	01-188	05/10/2001		COOPER'S CREEK	84	80
01122003000012	CA-I-3611	01-189	05/10/2001		COOPER'S CREEK	84	81
01123000000122	VA-I-494	01-0061	05/10/2001	ENCOSTAS DO LIMA, VINHO VERDE	ADEGA COOPERATINE DE PONTE DO LIMA	54	81
01149002000183	CA-I-3611	01-211	06/08/2001	HAWKES BAY	COOPERS CREEK	84	80
01149002000185	CA-I-3611	01-213	06/08/2001	MARLBOROUGH	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
01170000000176	DSP-CA-33	01-5306	06/21/2001		CAMPBELL & COOPER	69	462
01170000000177	DSP-CA-33	01-5307	06/21/2001		CAMPBELL & COOPER	69	162
01200000000022	VA-W-116	01-0003	07/23/2001	CHARDONNAY	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	81
01200000000023	VA-W-116	01-0004	07/23/2001	MERLOT	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80

01214000000161	BW- CA-605	01-47	08/03/2001	OLD VINE	BYRD- COOPER	01	80
01264000000216	BW- OR- 123	01-V1	09/24/2001	ESTATE RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTIAN	38	80
01264000000217	BW- OR- 123	01-V2	09/24/2001		COOPER MOUNTIAN	38	80
01264000000218	BW- OR- 123	01-V3	09/24/2001	BARREL SELECT LOT 2	COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	80
01264000000219	BW- OR- 123	01-V4	09/24/2001	OLD VINES RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	80
01264000000220	BW- OR- 123	01-V5	09/24/2001		COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	80
01264000000221	BW- OR- 123	01-V6	09/24/2001	RESERVE BLOCK GH	COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	80
01264000000222	BW- OR- 123	01-V7	09/24/2001		COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	80
01283000000087	BW- OR- 123	01-V8	10/11/2001	OLD VINES RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	81
01283000000088	BW- OR- 123	01-V9	10/11/2001	DIJON RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	81
01289000000043	VA-W- 116	01-0005	10/24/2001	RHAPSODY	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	81
01289000000044	VA-W- 116	01-0006	10/24/2001		COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
01305000000194	MA-I- 309	01-179	11/06/2001		ADEGA COOPERATIVE DE PALMELA	54	80
01305000000195	MA-I- 309	01-231	11/06/2001		ADEGA COOPERATIVE DE PALMELA	54	81
01310000000106	BW- OR- 123	01-V10	11/14/2001	ESSENCE OF VIN GLACE WINE	COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	81
02029000000050	VA-W- 116	02-0001	02/13/2002	SWEET LOUISA	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
02029000000051	VA-W- 116	02-0002	02/13/2002	VIN DECO	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
02029000000052	VA-W- 116	02-0003	02/13/2002	ST. STEPHEN'S ROSE	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
02065000000018	BW- MI-23	02-02	03/18/2002	COOPER	BOWERS HARBOR	06	81

02065002000022	BR-NY- COP-1	02-0022	03/19/2002	COOPER'S CAVE BLACK & TAN	COOPER'S CAVE	02	902
02086000000139	MI-W- 149	02-3	04/04/2002	COOPER	PENTAMERE WINERY	06	81
02100002000066	BR-NY- COP-1	02-0023	04/15/2002	LEATHERSTOCKING LAGER	COOPER'S CAVE	02	901
02100002000067	BR-NY- COP-1	02-0024	04/15/2002	KOLSCH	COOPER'S CAVE	02	902
02100002000068	BR-NY- COP-1	02-0025	04/15/2002	ALTBIER	COOPER'S CAVE	02	902
02100002000069	BR-NY- COP-1	02-0026	04/15/2002	FIRE ENGINE RED	COOPER'S CAVE	02	902
02102000000070	BW- CA- 5720	02-0001	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	80
02102000000071	BW- CA- 5720	02-0002	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	80
02102000000072	BW- CA- 5720	02-0003	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	80
02102000000073	BW- CA- 5720	02-0004	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	81
02102000000074	BW- CA- 5720	02-0005	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	81
02102000000075	BW- CA- 5720	02-0006	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	81
02102000000076	BW- CA- 5720	02-0008	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	80
02102000000077	BW- CA- 5720	02-9	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	81
02102000000078	BW- CA- 5720	02-10	04/18/2002		COOPER- GARROD	01	80
02113000000064	BW- CA- 5720	02-0007	04/25/2002	R.V.'S FINE CLARET	COOPER GARROD	01	80
02113000000065	BW- CA- 5720	02-0008	04/25/2002		COOPER GARROD	01	80
02113000000066	BW- CA- 5720	02-0009	04/25/2002		COOPER GARROD	01	81
02113000000067	BW- CA- 5720	02-0010	04/25/2002		COOPER GARROD	01	80

02114003000062	CA-I-3611	02-0091	04/26/2002	MARLBOROUGH	COOPER'S CREEK	84	81
02155003000015	WA-I-1207	02-0065	06/14/2002		COOPERATIVA AGRICOLA SANTA BARBARA	50	81
02161000000073	BW-OR-123	02-V1	06/12/2002		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
02161000000074	BW-OR-123	02-V2	06/12/2002		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
02161000000075	BW-OR-123	02-V3	06/12/2002		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
02161000000076	BW-OR-123	02-V4	06/12/2002		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
02161000000077	BW-OR-123	02-V5	06/12/2002		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
02161000000078	BW-OR-123	02-V6	06/12/2002		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
02161000000079	BW-OR-123	02-V7	06/12/2002		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
02161000000080	BW-OR-123	02-V8	06/12/2002		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
02162003000054	NY-I-1386	02-0256	06/20/2002	GOLDEN	COOPERATIVE OF SAMOS	57	81
02162003000055	NY-I-1386	02-0257	06/20/2002		COOPERATIVE OF SAMOS	57	88
02162003000057	NY-I-1386	02-0259	06/20/2002	GRAND CRU	COOPERATIVE OF SAMOS	57	88
02162003000058	NY-I-1386	02-0260	06/20/2002	SAMENA	COOPERATIVE OF SAMOS	57	81
02163000000071	WA-I-1094	02-0170	06/24/2002	PINOT BIANCO	CANTINA SCOCIALE COOPERATIVA DEI COLLI E	50	81
02163000000072	WA-I-1094	02-0171	06/24/2002	MERLOT	CANTINA SCOCIALE COOPERATIVA DEI COLLI E	50	80
02203000000069	VA-W-116	02-0004	07/30/2002		COOPER VINEYARDS	05	81
02203000000070	VA-W-116	02-0005	07/30/2002		COOPER VINEYARDS	05	81
02203000000071	VA-W-116	02-0006	07/30/2002		COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
02204002000030	BW-CA-	02-0018	08/12/2002		BYRD-COOPER	01	88

	6155							
02212000000087	BW-OR-123	02-V9	08/08/2002		COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		80
02212000000088	BW-OR-123	02-V10	08/07/2002		COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		81
02212000000089	BW-OR-123	02-V11	08/07/2002		COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		81
02212000000090	BW-OR-123	02-V12	08/07/2002		COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		81
02212000000091	BW-OR-123	02-V13	08/07/2002		COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		80
02212000000092	BW-OR-123	02-V14	08/07/2002		COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		81
02212000000093	BW-OR-123	02-V15	08/07/2002		COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		81
02212000000094	BW-OR-123	02-V16	08/07/2002	5 ELEMENTS RESERVE- DOCTOR'S	COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		80
02212000000095	BW-OR-123	02-V17	08/07/2002	5 ELEMENTS- OLD VINES RESERVE	COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		80
02212000000096	BW-OR-123	02-V18	08/07/2002	5 ELEMENTS RESERVE- MEADOWLA	COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		80
02212000000097	BW-OR-123	02-V19	08/07/2002	5 ELEMENTS RESERVE- GRABHOR	COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		80
02212000000098	BW-OR-123	02-V20	08/07/2002	5 ELEMENTS RESERVE- OLD VINES	COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		81
02212000000099	BW-OR-123	02-V21	08/07/2002	5 ELEMENTS RESERVE- DIJON VINE	COOPER MUNTSIN VINEYARDS	38		81
02233002000015	BW-CA-5298	02-145	09/04/2002		COOPER VINEYARDS	01		88
02248002000010	BR-NY-COP-1	02-0027	09/19/2002	OKTOBERFEST	COOPER'S CAVE	03		902
02309002000092	BW-CA-5298	02-0007	11/14/2002		COOPER VINEYARDS	01		80
	VA-W-				COOPER			

02319000000172	116	02-0007	11/21/2002		VINEYARDS	05	80
02319000000173	VA-W-116	02-0008	11/26/2002		COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
02322000000011	BW-5720	02-0011	11/21/2002		COOPER GARROD	01	80
02322002000032	BW-CA-5298	02-0009	11/22/2002		COOPER VINEYARD	01	88
02322002000033	BW-CA-5298	02-0008	11/22/2002		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
02331002000037	BR-NY-COP-1	02-0029	12/13/2002	VIENNA LAGER	COOPER'S CAVE	02	902
03007000000055	VA-I-494	03-0002	01/13/2003	ENCOSTAS DO LIMA	ADEGA COOPERATIVA DE PONTE DO LIME	54	81
03029003000007	CA-I-3386	03-0311	02/07/2003		COOPERS BEST EXTRA STOUT	63	954
03029003000008	CA-I-3386	03-0310	02/07/2003		COOPERS PALE ALE	63	952
03029003000009	CA-I-3386	03-0309	02/07/2003		COOPERS SPARKLING ALE	63	952
03044000000146	BW-OR-123	03-01	03/21/2003	MEADOWLARK RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
03044000000147	BW-OR-123	03-02	02/26/2003	OLD VINES	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
03044000000148	BW-OR-123	03-03	02/26/2003	OLD VINES	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
03044000000149	BW-OR-123	03-04	02/26/2003		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
03044000000150	BW-OR-123	03-05	02/26/2003	MEDOW LARK VINEYARD	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
03044000000151	BW-OR-123	03-06	02/26/2003	DOCTOR'S RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
03044000000152	BW-OR-123	03-07	02/06/2003	TWO VINEYARDS RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
03044000000153	BW-OR-123	03-08	02/26/2003	DIJON	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
03076002000032	007082	03-0005	03/27/2003	NEMEA SPECIAL	COOPERATIVE WINERY OF NEMEA	57	80

03076002000033	007082	03-0006	03/27/2003	NEMEA	COOPERATIVE WINERY OF NEMEA	57	80
03092000000077	BW-MI-23	03-05	04/10/2003	COOPER	BOWERS HARBOR	06	81
03106000000142	BW-OR-123	03-A1	04/17/2003	MOUNTAIN TERROIR	THISCOOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
03108000000157	BW-OR-123	030VG2	10/21/2003	VIN GLACE WINE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
03121003000105	BW-OR-123	030A03	05/01/2003	CERTIFIED ORGANIC WINE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
03121003000106	BW-OR-123	030A04	05/01/2003	CERTIFIED ORGANIC WINE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
03139002000067	BW-CA-5298	030002	07/07/2004		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
03139002000068	BW-CA-5298	030003	05/29/2003		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
03139002000069	BW-CA-5298	030004	05/29/2003		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
03139002000070	BW-CA-5298	030005	07/07/2004		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
03153000000021	BW-CA-5720	030001	06/09/2003		COOPER GARROD	01	80
03161003000075	BW-CA-5024	030062	06/19/2003		COOPER RIDGE	01	81
03174003000127	NC-I-778	030446	01/18/2004	VIN DOUX MOSCATO	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	88
03174003000128	NC-I-778	030447	01/18/2004	MOSCATO GRAND CRU	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	88
03174003000130	NC-I-778	030449	07/18/2003	ANTHEMIS MOSCATO	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	88
03174003000131	NC-I-778	030450	01/18/2004	ODYSSEY MUSCATO	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	81

03191001000021	CA-I-3386	030008	07/29/2003	COOPERS BREWERY SPARKLING ALE	63	951
03191001000022	CA-I-3386	030009	07/30/2003	COOPERS BREWERY PALE ALE	63	952
03191001000023	CA-I-3386	030010	07/30/2003	COOPERS BREWERY BEST EXTRA STOUT	63	954
03191001000026	CA-I-3386	030011	07/30/2003	COOPERS BREWERY DARK ALE	63	952
03196002000018	CA-I-3816	030323	08/06/2003	THE COOPERMINE ROAD CABERNET SAUVIGNON	D'ARENBERG 63	88
03198002000069	BW-CA-6155	030005	07/30/2003	BYRD COOPER	01	88
03198002000070	BW-CA-6155	030006	07/30/2003	BYRD COOPER	01	88
03206001000040	CA-I-3386	030012	08/01/2003	COOPERS BREWERY PALE ALE	63	952
03206001000043	CA-I-3386	030013	08/01/2003	COOPERS BREWERY BEST EXTRA STOUT	63	954
03206001000045	CA-I-3386	030014	08/01/2003	COOPERS BREWERY SPARKLING ALE	63	952
03206001000047	CA-I-3386	030015	08/01/2003	COOPERS BREWERY DARK ALE	63	952
03218001000027	CA-I-3386	030021	08/26/2003	COOPERS BREWERY BEST EXTRA STOUT	63	954
03218001000028	CA-I-3386	030022	08/26/2003	COOPERS BREWERY DARK ALE	63	952
03218001000032	CA-I-3386	030023	08/26/2003	COOPERS BREWERY PALE ALE	63	952
03218001000034	CA-I-3386	030024	08/26/2003	COOPERS BREWERY SPARKLING ALE	63	952

03224000000026	BW- CA- 5667	030009	08/28/2003		COOPER CANYON	01	81
03224000000027	BW- CA- 5667	030010	08/28/2003		COOPER CANYON	01	80
03224000000028	BW- CA- 5667	030011	08/28/2003		COOPER CANYON	01	80
03224001000015	CA-I- 3386	030045	08/13/2003	STRATMILL	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03224001000016	CA-I- 3386	030046	08/13/2003	ABERFELDY 1974	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03224001000017	CA-I- 3386	030047	08/23/2003	AUCHENTOSHAN 1988	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03224001000019	CA-I- 3386	030048	08/23/2003	BLADNOCH 1990	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03224001000020	CA-I- 3386	030049	08/23/2003	BOWMORE 1990	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03224001000021	CA-I- 3386	030050	08/23/2003	BRUICHLADDICH 1991	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03224001000022	CA-I- 3386	030051	08/23/2003	CLYNELISH 1980	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03224001000023	CA-I- 3386	030052	08/23/2003	DUFFTOWN 1982	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03224001000024	CA-I- 3386	030052	08/23/2003	DUFFTOWN 1982	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000064	CA-I- 3386	030053	08/26/2003	GLEN GRANT PORT WOOD	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000065	CA-I- 3386	030054	08/26/2003	GLEN GRANT SHERRY CASK 1977	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000067	CA-I- 3386	030055	08/26/2003	GLENLIVET SHERRY CASK 1973	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000069	CA-I- 3386	030056	08/29/2003	GLENLOSSIE 1976	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000077	CA-I- 3386	030057	08/26/2003	GLENROTHES 1984	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000078	CA-I- 3386	030058	08/26/2003	HIGHLAND PARK 1989	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000079	CA-I- 3386	030059	08/26/2003	IMPERIAL 1975	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000080	CA-I- 3386	030060	08/26/2003	INCHGOWER 1989	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000081	CA-I- 3386	030061	08/26/2003	LINKWOOD 1976	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000082	CA-I- 3386	030062	08/26/2003	MACALLAN SHERRY CASK 1993	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153

03227001000083	CA-I-3386	030063	08/26/2003	MACDUFF 1990	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000084	CA-I-3386	030064	08/26/2003	MORTLACH 1979	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000086	CA-I-3386	030065	08/26/2003	ROSEBANK 1990	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000087	CA-I-3386	030066	08/26/2003	ROYAL BRACKLA	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03227001000088	CA-I-3386	030067	08/26/2003	AULTMORE 1984	COOPERS CHOICE	5K	153
03232003000117	NY-I-1727	030626	09/12/2003	COOPER'S WHITE	CRAFTSMAN	75	81
03237002000061	BR-NC-APP-1	030002	08/25/2003	"COOPER HEAD ALE"	APPALACHIAN BREWING COMPANY	35	902
03239000000028	BW-VA-111	030001	09/21/2003	SYRAH	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
03248000000071	BW-VA-111	030002	09/24/2003	COOPERTAGE BLANC	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	81
03272003000056	NC-I-799	0300448	10/12/2003		THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	81
04044000000027	BW-CA-5809	040009	02/26/2004	BLASAY BLANC	COOPER LEAF CELLARS	01	81
04044003000152	BW-IL-130	040004	08/26/2004	COOPERHEAD RED	CACHE RIVER BASIN VINEYARDS & WINERY	04	80
04098002000102	BR-NY-COP-1	040030	04/15/2004	PILSNER	COOPER'S CAVE	02	902
04098002000103	BR-NY-COP-1	040031	04/15/2004	DOOPLEBOCK	COOPER'S CAVE	02	902
04098002000104	BR-NY-COP-1	040032	04/15/2004	EXTINGUISHER	COOPER'S CAVE	02	902
04098002000105	BR-NY-COP-1	040033	04/15/2004	BAVARIAN HELLES	COOPERS CAVE	02	902
04099000000038	BW-VA-111	040001	04/22/2004	SWEET LOUISA	COOPER VINEYARDS	07	80
04099000000039	BW-VA-111	040002	04/22/2004	RHAPOSDY	COOPER VINEYARDS	07	81
04100001000031	BW-CA-5720	040003	06/24/2004		COOPER- GARROD	01	80
04126002000105	BW-CA-5298	040003	05/20/2004		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
04126002000106	BW-CA-5298	040004	05/20/2004		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88

04132000000027	BW- CA- 5270	040004	05/25/2004	COOPER GARROD	01	80
04138003000119	NC-I- 799	040449	11/20/2004	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	88
04138003000120	NC-I- 799	040459	05/20/2004 ODYSSEY	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	80
04138003000121	NC-I- 799	040446	05/20/2004	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	88
04138003000122	NC-I- 799	040447	11/20/2004	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES O	57	88
04141001000047	BW- CA- 5720	040002	06/05/2004	COOPER- GARROD	01	80
04142000000018	BW- CA- 5720	040005	06/02/2004	COOPER- GARROD	01	80
04143001000004	BW- CA- 5720	040010	07/02/2004	COOPER- GARROD	01	80
04145001000084	BW- CA- 5720	040012	06/10/2004	COOPER- GARROD	01	80
04147000000005	BW- CA- 5720	040007	06/08/2004	COOPER- GARROD	01	80
04236001000026	CA-I- 3386	040021	09/09/2004	COOPERS VINTAGE ALE	63	952
04275000000024	VA-I- 627	040047	10/07/2004 OFERENTE	COOPERATIVA DEL CAMPO SANTIAGO APOSTOL	52	80
04280001000051	NY-I- 1377	040654	11/18/2004 VIN DOUX	UNION OF WINEMAKING COOPERATIVE OF SAMOS	57	88
04280001000053	NY-I- 1377	040655	11/10/2004 GRAND CRU	UNION OF WINEMAKING COOPERATIVE OF SAMOS	57	88
04281000000163	BW- CA- 3754	041723	10/14/2004	AUSTIN COOPER CELLARS	01	81

04289001000044	NY-I-1377	040665	10/28/2004		UNION OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE SITIA	57	80
04289001000045	NY-I-1377	040666	10/28/2004		UNION AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES OF SITIA	57	81
04335003000031	NC-I-799	040447	12/15/2004	GRAND CRU	UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVES OF SA	57	88
04335003000032	NC-I-799	040449	12/15/2000	ANTHEMIS	THE UNION OF VINICULTURAL COOPERATIVE OF	57	88
04343001000064	BR-CT-CAM-15000	040002	12/30/2004		COOPER HILL KOLSCH ALE	14	902
04350000000041	BW-OR-123	040001	01/24/2005	RESERVE PINOT GRIS	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
04350000000042	BW-OR-123	040002	01/24/2005	RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
04350000000043	BW-OR-123	040003	01/24/2005	ESTATE CHARDONNAY	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
04350000000044	BW-OR-123	040004	01/24/2005	ESTATE PINOT GRIS	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
04350000000045	BW-OR-123	040010	01/24/2005	MEADOWLARK VINEYARD PINOT NOIR	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
04350000000046	BW-OR-123	040011	07/24/2005	OLD VINES PINOT NOIR	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
04350000000047	BW-OR-123	040012	07/24/2005	OLD VINES PINOT GRIS	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
05023001000011	CO-I-288	058032	01/27/2005	REALCE	COOPERATIVA DEL CAMPL U.C.I.	52	80
05023001000012	CO-I-288	058030	01/27/2005	REALCE	COOPERATIVA DEL CAMPO U.C.I.	52	80
05025000000119	BW-OR-123	041014	02/14/2005		COOPER HILL	38	81
05067001000001	CO-I-288	058031	03/28/2005	REALCE	COOPERATIVA DEL CAMPO U.C.I.	52	81

05073001000069	DSP- CA-33	056673	03/25/2005		CAMPBELL & COOPER	69	162
05073001000079	DSP- CA-33	056676	03/25/2005		CAMPBELL & COOPER	69	162
05073001000080	DSP- CA-33	056677	03/25/2005		CAMPBELL & COOPER	69	162
05087001000059	CA-I- 3386	050029	04/07/2005		COOPERS BEST EXTRA STOUT	63	954
05088001000041	CA-I- 3386	050030	04/14/2005		COOPERS SPARKLING ALE	63	952
05088001000064	CA-I- 3386	050031	04/07/2005		COOPERS PALE ALE	63	952
05094000000118	CA-I- 1278	0519IM	04/11/2005	COOPERTRAIL	ANNIE'S LANE	63	88
05118000000265	NJ-I- 811	05SP05	05/09/2005	REALCE	COOPERATIVA DEL COMPO V.C.I	52	80
05118000000266	NJ-I- 811	05SP06	05/09/2005	REALCE	COOPERATIVA DEL CAMPO V.C.I	52	80
05118000000267	NJ-I- 811	05SP07	05/09/2005	REALCE	COOPERATIVA DEL CAMPO V.C.I	52	80
05118000000268	NJ-I- 811	05SP08	05/09/2005	REALCE	COOPERATIVA DEL CAMPO V.C.I	50	80
05125000000089	BW- VA-111	050001	05/24/2005	ELECTIVE HARVEST	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
05125000000090	BW- VA-111	050003	05/24/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS HOLIDAY RHAPOSDY	05	81
05137003000087	BW-IL- 95	050019	06/02/2005		COOPER'S HAWK	04	81
05146000000230	BW- VA-111	050000	06/03/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS COOPERTAGE BLANC	05	80
05187000000195	BW- CA- 5547	050057	07/14/2005	COOPERSMITH	MERRY EDWARDS	01	88
05193000000047	BW- OR- 123	043020	07/20/2005	NAKED	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
05193000000048	BW- OR- 123	043030	07/20/2005	LIFE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
05199002000050	BWN- CA- 15097	05CABE	07/27/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
	BWN-				COOPER		

05199002000051	CA-15097	05ROUS	07/27/2005		VINEYARDS	01	80
05199002000052	BWN-CA-15097	05SYRA	07/27/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
05199002000053	BWN-CA-15097	05PRIM	07/27/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
05199002000054	BWN-CA-15097	05BARB	07/27/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
05199002000055	BWN-CA-15097	03PSIR	07/27/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
05199002000056	BWN-CA-15097	05VIOG	07/27/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
05199002000057	BWN-CA-15097	05ZIUF	07/27/2005		COOPER VINEYARDS	01	81
05223000000043	VA-I-468	050065	08/23/2005	HERCULES	COOPERATIVE WINERY OF NEMEAE	57	80
05223000000044	VA-I-468	050066	08/23/2005	HERCULES	COOPERATIVE WINERY OF NEMEAE	57	80
05223000000045	VA-I-468	050067	08/23/2005		COOPERATIVE WINERY OF NEMEAE	57	80
05223001000001	BW-NY-834	050020	08/18/2005	COOPER'S PINK	STEVER HILL	02	80
05234000000099	NJ-I-811	05SP09	09/02/2005	REALCE	COOPERATIRO DEL CAMPO UCL	52	81
05243000000028	BW-CA-4372	054191	09/26/2005		COOPERS HAWK	00	84
05250002000090	NJ-I-697	050069	09/13/2005	COPERTINO	CANTINA SOCIALE COOPERATIVA	50	80
05258000000043	BW-OR-123	048889	09/28/2005		COOPER MT. VINEYARDS	62	80
05294003000095	BR-WA-RED-3	051019	10/28/2005	COOPERHOOK SPRING ALE	REDHOOK COPPERHOOK ALE	07	902
053470000000149	NY-I-1268	050664	12/22/2005		ADEGA COOPERATIVA DE PONTE DA BARCA	54	80
053500000000067	NY-I-1268	050665	01/03/2006		ADEGA COOPERATIVA DE PONTE DA BARCA	54	81

06003000000123	DSP- CA-33	053854	01/04/2006		CAMPBELL & COOPER	69	161
06004000000001	BR-MT- MAD- 15000	050012	01/10/2006		COOPER JOHN SCOTCH ALE	30	902
06023003000028	BWN- IL- 15014	050001	01/31/2006		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
06031000000038	MA-I- 322	060150	02/10/2006	DOM DIVINO	UDACA COOPERATIVA	54	81
06031000000039	MA-I- 322	060151	02/10/2006	DOM DIVINO	UDACA COOPERATIVA	54	80
06047003000087	NY-I- 1704	060022	02/27/2006	DONNAS	CAVES COOPERATIVES DE DONNAS	50	80
06066001000136	CO-I- 15019	060172	03/27/2006		CANTINA COOPERATIVA BRANCASI	50	80
06125003000023	BWN- IL- 15014	060002	05/16/2006		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
06125003000024	BWN- IL- 15014	060003	05/16/2006		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
06125003000026	BWN- IL- 15014	060006	05/16/2006	COOPER'S HAWK RED	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
06125003000028	BWN- IL- 15014	060008	05/16/2006	RESERVE	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
06125003000031	BWN- IL- 15014	060012	05/16/2006	COOPER'S HAWK WHITE	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	81
06125003000032	BWN- IL- 15014	060015	05/16/2006	RASPBERRY	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	83
06125003000033	BWN- IL- 15014	060016	05/16/2006	PLUM	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	83
06125003000034	BWN- IL- 15014	060017	05/16/2006	CHERRY	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	83
06125003000035	BWN- IL- 15014	060018	05/16/2006	APRICOT	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY &	00	83

06125003000036	BWN- IL- 15014	060019	05/16/2006	BLUEBERRY	RESTAUR COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	83
06125003000037	BWN- IL- 15014	060020	05/16/2006	CRANBERRY	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	83
06125003000039	BWN- IL- 15014	060023	05/16/2006	STRAWBERRY	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	83
06125003000040	BWN- IL- 15014	060024	05/16/2006	BLACKBERRY	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	83
06125003000043	BWN- IL- 15014	060027	05/16/2006		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	81
06136001000122	BW- CO-63	060003	05/19/2006	COOPER'S RESERVE	BOULDER CREEK	13	88
06138003000048	BWN- IL- 15014	060011	05/24/2006		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	80
06138003000050	BWN- IL- 15014	060014	05/24/2006		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
06138003000051	BWN- IL- 15014	060022	05/24/2006	PEACH	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	83
06138003000053	BWN- IL- 15014	060028	05/24/2006		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
06158001000029	BWN- CA- 15000	060133	06/15/2006		ROCKROOM WINEMAKING COOPERATIVE	01	88
06167001000033	CA-I- 3386	060038	06/23/2006		COOPERS LAGER PREMIUM	63	951
06178001000081	NY-I- 1704	060104	07/12/2006		CAVES COOPERATIVES DE DONNAS	50	80
06207003000042	BW- OR- 123	050022	08/17/2006		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
06207003000043	BW- OR- 123	040010	08/17/2006	RESERVE	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
	BW-						

06207003000045	OR-123	050021	08/17/2006	COOPER HILL	38	80
06226003000016	BWN-CA-15097	04ORAN	08/25/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS	01	80
06226003000017	BWN-CA-15097	05V10G	08/25/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
06226003000018	BWN-CA-15097	05PINO	08/25/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS	01	81
06226003000019	BWN-CA-15097	05ROUS	08/25/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
06226003000020	BWN-CA-15097	05SAUV	08/25/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS	01	81
06226003000021	BWN-CA-15097	04SANG	08/25/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
06226003000022	BWN-CA-15097	04DICE	08/25/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
06226003000023	BWN-CA-15097	05BARR	08/25/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS	01	88
06234000000035	FL-I-15112	06W029	09/19/2006	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
06234000000036	FL-I-15112	06W030	09/19/2006	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
06234000000037	FL-I-15112	06W031	09/19/2006	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
06234000000038	FL-I-15112	06W032	09/19/2006	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
06234000000039	FL-I-15112	06W033	09/19/2006	COOPERS CREEK	84	88
06234000000058	FL-I-15112	06W033	09/08/2006	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
06234002000067	BW-OR-123	050021	09/27/2006	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
06289000000049	BW-CA-6155	060007	10/25/2006	BYRD COOPER	01	88
06289000000050	BW-CA-6155	060008	10/25/2006	BYRD COOPER	01	88
06290000000078	BW-VA-111	060001	11/06/2006	COOPER VINEYARDS VIDA	05	80
06304000000002	BR-NH-RED-1	061013	05/01/2007	COOPERHOOK SPRING ALE	33	902
	BW-					

06311000000113	CA-6155	060009	11/15/2006	BYRD COOPER	01	88
06313001000140	BR-GA-ANH-1	060031	11/17/2006	COOPER'S FURNACE	08	901
06339001000091	IL-I-15095	060011	12/11/2006 ROSATO	COOPERATIVA BRANCASI	50	80
07026002000038	BWN-IL-15014	070033	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
07026002000039	BWN-IL-15014	070034	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
07026002000040	BWN-IL-15014	070035	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
07026002000041	BWN-IL-15014	070036	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
07026002000042	BWN-IL-15014	070037	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	80
07026002000043	BWN-IL-15014	070039	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	80
07026002000044	BWN-IL-15014	070040	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	80
07026002000045	BWN-IL-15014	070041	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	80
07026002000046	BWN-IL-15014	070043	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	80
07026002000048	BWN-IL-15014	070045	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
07026002000049	BWN-IL-15014	070046	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
07026002000050	BWN-IL-15014	070047	02/06/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	04	81
	BWN-			COOPER'S		

07029002000001	IL- 15014	070038	02/12/2007	PETITE SYRAH	HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	80
07029002000002	BWN- IL- 15014	070042	02/12/2007		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	80
07037000000013	NY-I- 1268	070761	03/02/2007		ADEGA COOPERATIVA DE PONTE DE BARCA	54	81
07037000000014	NY-I- 1268	070762	03/02/2007		ADEGA COOPERATIVA DE PONTE DA BARCA	54	80
07037000000015	NY-I- 1268	070763	03/02/2007		ADEGA COOPERATIVA DE PONTE DA BARCA	54	80
07037001000144	BW- MO- 146	070012	03/02/2007		THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	29	80
07045001000082	BWN- MO- 15035	071111	02/26/2007		THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	29	81
07045001000163	BWN- MO- 15035	071112	02/27/2007		THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	29	80
07053001000202	NY-I- 1704	070022	03/09/2007	LARMES DU PARADIS	CAVES COOPERATIVES DE DONNAS	50	80
07057001000264	BWN- MO- 15035	071113	03/07/2007		THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	00	80
07058001000054	BWN- MO- 15035	071114	03/07/2007		THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	00	80
07058001000193	BWN- MO- 15035	071115	03/08/2007		THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	29	80
07064000000043	BW- OR- 123	062525	03/21/2007		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	30	81
07065000000013	BW- CA- 5720	070001	03/21/2007	NAUMAN VINEYARDS	COOPER GARROD	01	88
07068001000127	BWN- CA- 15249	070350	03/19/2007		ROCKROOM WINEMAKING COOPERATIVE	01	88

07093002000052	BWN- IL- 15014	070044	04/12/2007	ROMANCE RED	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAUR	00	80
07100000000021	NY-I- 1268	070769	04/26/2007		ADEGA COOPERATIVA DE PONTE DA BARCA	54	80
07100000000080	BW- CA- 5720	070003	04/19/2007	EMMA'S ROSE	COOPER GARROD	01	80
07100000000081	BW- CA- 5720	070005	04/19/2007	THE CAPTAIN'S CUVEE	COOPER GARROD	01	80
07100000000082	BW- CA- 5720	070007	04/19/2007	NOB HILL CUVEE	COOPER GARROD	01	80
07102000000070	BW- OR- 123	062779	04/27/2007	OLD VINES	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
07102000000071	BW- OR- 123	053760	10/30/2007	CHARDONNAY OLD VINES	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
07102000000072	BW- OR- 123	063761	10/30/2007	CHARDONNAY OLD VINES	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
07102000000073	BW- OR- 123	053762	10/30/2007	MEADOWLARK	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
07102000000074	BW- OR- 123	053769	10/30/2007	MOUNTAIN TERROIR	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
07102000000075	BW- OR- 123	063779	10/30/2007	MOUNTAIN TERROIR	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	35	80
07102000000077	BW- OR- 123	064368	05/01/2007	COOPER HILL	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
07108000000034	BW- CA- 5720	070003	04/26/2007	EMMA'S ROSE	COOPER GARROD	01	88
07108000000035	BW- CA- 5720	070006	04/26/2007	THE CAPTAIN'S CUVEE	COOPER GARROD	01	88
07108000000036	BW- CA- 5720	070008	04/26/2007	NOB HILL CUVEE	COOPER GARROD	01	88
07115000000101	BW- CA- 5720	070002	04/25/2007	NAUMANN VINEYARDS	COOPER GARROD	01	81
07150001000253	BW- MO- 146	073334	06/11/2007		COOPERS OAK WINERY	29	81
07162000000034	BW- OR-	061128	06/19/2007	OLD VINES	COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	81

		PINOT GRIS	VINEYARDS		
07162000000035	123 BW- OR- 123	052879 06/19/2007 OLD VINES	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
07162000000036	BW- OR- 123	061228 06/19/2007 MEADOWLARK	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
07165003000050	BW- OR- 123	062727 07/02/2007	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
07165003000051	BW- OR- 123	054268 07/02/2007	COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
07173001000241	BW- ND-3	070622 07/02/2007	COOPERSTOWN ND	36	82
07212000000022	FL-I- 15112	07W044 08/10/2007	COOPERS CREEK	84	80
07212000000023	FL-I- 15112	07W045 08/10/2007	COOPERS CREEK	84	81
07218000000076	BW- VA-111	070001 08/17/2007 COOPERATIVE	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
07218000000077	BW- VA-111	070002 08/17/2007 COOPERATIVE	COOPER VINEYARDS	05	80
07226000000082	BW- CA- 5720	070011 08/28/2007 UNOAKED	COOPER GARROD	01	88
07233001000053	BWN- MO- 15035	079999 08/28/2007	THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	29	80
07240001000098	BWN- IL- 15014	070050 09/07/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	80
07243001000173	BW- OR- 123	072845 09/06/2007	COOPER HILL	38	80
07246001000032	SC-I- 15021	070200 09/06/2007	COOPER	6J	80
07246001000033	SC-I- 15021	070201 09/06/2007	COOPER	6J	80
07246001000034	SC-I- 15021	070202 09/06/2007	COOPER	6J	80
07246001000035	SC-I- 15021	070203 09/06/2007	COOPER	6J	81
07248002000027	BR-MT- QUA- 15000	070002 09/11/2007	OPEN CAB COOPER ALE	30	902
07249000000090	BW- CA- 5720	070010 09/11/2007 UNOAKED	COOPER GARROD	01	81
07249001000184	BWN- IL-	070051 09/21/2007	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY &	04	84

	15014				RESTAURANT		
07249001000187	BWN- IL- 15014	070052	09/21/2007		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	84
07260001000068	BR-NY- COP-1	070001	09/24/2007	CENTENNIAL CREAM ALE	COOPER'S CAVE ALE COMPANY	02	902
07262001000246	BWN- IL- 15014	070054	09/21/2007		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	84
07277001000286	CA-I- 3386	070141	10/10/2007		COOPERS	63	952
07298001000038	BWN- MO- 15035	079090	10/26/2007		COOPER'S OAK WINERY	29	80
07302001000230	BW- CA- 5720	070013	11/02/2007		COOPER- GARROD	01	88
07303001000192	BW- CA- 6211	070162	10/31/2007	CUVEE COOPER	ROCK	01	88
07306001000183	BW- CA- 5720	070014	11/05/2007		COOPER- GARROD	01	88
07347001000021	BW- MO- 146	075006	12/19/2007	SWEET DEAR	THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	00	80
07352000000012	BW- OR- 123	071582	12/27/2007		COOPER MOUNTAIN	38	81
07352000000013	BW- OR- 123	071682	12/27/2007		COOPER HILL	38	81
07352000000014	BW- OR- 123	071782	12/27/2007		COOPER HILL	38	81
08010002000002	BW- OR- 123	061755	01/12/2008		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	62	80
08032001000121	BWN- MO- 15035	089876	07/07/2008		THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY	00	80
08039001000060	NY-I- 1727	080161	02/13/2008		COOPER BURNS	63	88
08039001000076	NY-I- 1727	080162	02/13/2008		COOPER BURNS	63	88
08045000000119	BW- MI-23	080002	02/21/2008	COOPER	BOWERS HARBOR	06	81
08046001000030	BWN- IL-	080056	02/27/2008		COOPER'S HAWK	00	80

	15014				WINERY & RESTAURANT		
08046001000034	BWN- IL- 15014	080057	02/27/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
08085000000047	FL-I- 15112	08W023	04/02/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	81
08100001000729	SC-I- 15021	080020	04/17/2008		COOPER	6J	81
08105001000097	BWN- MO- 15035	086161	04/21/2008		COOPER'S OAK WINERY	00	80
08108001000029	BWN- IL- 15014	080060	04/23/2008	HOUSE BLEND	COOPER'S HAWK RED	04	80
08108001000031	BWN- IL- 15014	080061	04/24/2008	HOUSE BLEND	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	81
08108001000041	BWN- IL- 15014	080059	04/29/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	81
08113001000002	BW- CA- 5720	080001	04/30/2008	UNOAKED	COOPER- GARROD	01	88
08120001000131	BWN- IL- 15014	080065	05/12/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	81
08120001000255	BWN- IL- 15014	080064	05/12/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
08122001000134	BWN- IL- 15014	080066	05/13/2008	LUX	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	80
08122001000135	BWN- IL- 15014	080067	05/13/2008	LUX	COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
08122001000152	BWN- IL- 15014	080055	05/08/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	84
08123001000124	BWN- IL- 15014	080068	05/12/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
08140001000108	BWN- IL- 15014	080069	05/29/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	81

08150000000053	FL-I- 15112	08W047	06/06/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	81
08150000000054	FL-I- 15112	08W048	06/06/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	88
08150000000055	FL-I- 15112	08W049	06/06/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	81
08150001000173	BWN- IL- 15014	080070	06/03/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
08171000000026	BW- VA-111	080001	06/27/2008		COOPER VINEYARDS	05	81
08176002000001	BW- OR- 123	072268	06/24/2008		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
08176002000002	BW- OR- 123	072368	06/24/2008		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
08177000000130	BW- WA-88	080020	07/23/2008	BARREL SELECT	COOPER CREEK INN	07	81
08177001000303	BWN- CA- 15249	081168	07/01/2008		ROCKROOM WINEMAKING COOPERATIVE	01	88
08183001000006	BW- CA- 5720	080002	07/08/2008		COOPER- GARROD	01	88
08183001000007	BW- CA- 5720	080003	07/08/2008		COOPER- GARROD	01	88
08183001000009	BW- CA- 5720	080004	07/08/2008		COOPER- GARROD	01	88
08183001000010	BW- CA- 5720	080005	07/08/2008		COOPER- GARROD	01	80
08183001000013	BW- CA- 5720	080006	07/08/2008		COOPER- GARROD	01	80
08184001000247	BWN- MO- 15035	082008	07/09/2008		COOPER'S OAK WINERY	00	80
08185001000110	BWN- IL- 15014	080083	07/11/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	81
08191001000401	BWN- CA- 15249	081200	07/15/2008		ROCKROOM WINEMAKING COOPERATIVE	01	88
08193001000136	BW- CA- 5015	080023	07/17/2008	FAMILY RESERVE	COOPER POINT	01	88
08193001000138	BW- CA- 5015	080025	07/17/2008	FAMILY RESERVE	COOPER POINT	01	88

08203001000265	BW- CA- 5015	080026	07/24/2008	FAMILY RESERVE	COOPER POINT	01	88
08203001000277	BW- CA- 5015	080027	07/24/2008	FAMILY RESERVE	COOPER POINT	01	88
08217001000271	BWN- IL- 15014	080087	08/07/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	81
08226001000179	BWN- CA- 15249	081299	08/18/2008		COOPER JAMES	01	88
08226001000185	BWN- CA- 15249	081300	08/18/2008		COOPER JAMES	01	88
08226001000191	BWN- CA- 15249	081301	08/18/2008		COOPER JAMES	01	88
08234003000024	IL-I- 15193	080001	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	80
08234003000025	IL-I- 15193	080002	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	80
08234003000026	IL-I- 15193	080003	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	81
08234003000027	IL-I- 15193	080004	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	80
08234003000028	IL-I- 15193	080005	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	81
08234003000029	IL-I- 15193	080006	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	88
08234003000030	IL-I- 15193	080007	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	81
08234003000031	IL-I- 15193	080008	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	81
08234003000032	IL-I- 15193	080009	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	81
08234003000033	IL-I- 15193	080010	08/27/2008		COOPERS CREEK	84	88
08239001000162	BWN- IL- 15014	080089	09/04/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	83
08239001000163	BWN- IL- 15014	080090	09/04/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	83
08254001000127	BWN- MO- 15035	089874	09/12/2008		COOPER'S OAK WINERY	00	80
08254001000225	BWN- MO- 15035	086523	09/12/2008		COOPER'S OAK WINERY	00	80
	BW-						

08261001000075	CA-5720	080010	09/18/2008		COOPER-GARROD	01	80
08263001000285	NH-I-153	080031	09/22/2008		COOPERATIVE DE L'ENFER SOC. COOP	50	81
08263001000288	NH-I-153	080032	09/22/2008		COOPERATIVE DE L'ENFER SOC. COOP	50	80
08267001000181	BWN-IL-15014	080093	09/25/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
08267001000183	BWN-IL-15014	080094	09/25/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	00	80
08267001000192	BWN-IL-15014	080095	10/01/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	83
08268003000016	BW-OR-123	078836	09/30/2008		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	81
08268003000017	BW-OR-123	078826	09/30/2008		COOPER MOUNTAIN VINEYARDS	38	80
08270001000305	BW-CA-6373	08RF06	10/06/2008	ROLLIE FINGERS - PLAYERS PRIVATE RESERVE	COOPERSTOWN CUVEE'	01	80
08275001000135	BWN-IL-15014	080096	10/02/2008		COOPER'S HAWK WINERY & RESTAURANT	04	83

1 to 500 of 500 (Total Matching Records: 882)

EXHIBIT F

[Custom Brewery Apparel](#) Award Winning Screen Printing, T-shirts, Sweatshirts, Work Shirts [www.TheHopMan.com](#)

[Long Valley Brew Pub](#) The Official Site of the Long Valley Brew Pub at Restaurant Village. [restaurantvillage.atlongvalley.com](#)



Sign Up or Login :

[People](#) [Ratings](#) [Events](#) [Places](#) [Forums](#) [Shop](#)

beer search

Search for a beer or brewer. Type in the text you'd like to search for below.

Beer Name

Beer Style

Country

State/Country/Province

Sort By Most Ratings Alphabetically Highest Rating

find a place

Any place in the world that serves great beer. Please see the RateBeer Brew Tours.

whole site search

Find forum posts, beers, brewers, users, places all with one convenient search. Uses Google indexing of our site and returns a Google page.

Google

Web RateBeer.com

brewer search

Browse Brewers By Region
[America](#) | [Europe](#) | [Asia](#) | [Africa](#) | [\(more countries\)](#) | [By State](#)

Browse Brewpubs By Region
[America](#) | [Europe](#) | [Asia](#) | [Africa](#) | [\(more countries\)](#) | [By State](#)

Browse Brewers By Alpha
0-9 [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#)
[V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Browse Brewpubs By Alpha
0-9 [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#)
[V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Brewer Name

City

Country

State/Country/Province

Commercial Brewery | Microbrewery | Brew Pub | Brew
Pub/Brewery | Contract Brewer | Meedery | Sake Producer |
Cidery | Client Brewer |

user search

User Name

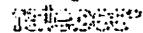
Copyright © 2000-2010, RateBeer LLC. All rights reserved.

[about us](#)
About RateBeer
FAQ
Contact/Feedback
New Beers

[add](#)
Advanced Search
Add A Beer
Add A Brewer
Add A Place

[membership](#)
Log In
Edit Personal Info
Premium Membership
Your Messages

[the best](#)
100 Beer Club
The Top 50



[Become A Brewery Worker](#) Become A Brewery Worker w/ an Online Phoenix Univ. Degree. [www.Univ-Phoenix-Online.com](#)

[Beer Club On Sale](#) 12-Pack Of 4 Different Micro Brews Every Month. Free Shipping! [www.BeerClubOnSale.com](#)

[Beer Sommelier Diploma](#) Free study guides & resources Beer professional exams [www.Cicerone.org](#)

[Beer Club On Sale](#) 12-Pack Of 4 Different Micro Brews Every Month. Free Shipping! [www.BeerClubOnSale.com](#)

[Draft Beer Towers, \\$32.95](#) Many Styles, Easily Cleaned Draft Beer Sales Will Climb! [barsupplies.com/beer-towers-pitcher](#)

[New York Coupons](#) As big as that mansion in the hamptons that you wish was yours. [www.Groupon.com/New-York-Deals](#)



Sign Up or Login : Advanced Search

go

People	Ratings	Events	Places	Forums	Shop
--------	---------	--------	--------	--------	------

search results for "cooper"

New York Coupons

1 ridiculously huge coupon a day. It's like doing NYC at 90% off!
[www.Groupon.com/New-York](#)

Ads by Google

Draft Beer Towers, \$32.95

Many Styles, Easily Cleaned Draft Beer Sales Will Climb!
[barsupplies.com/beer-towers-pitcher](#)

Ads by Google

	Score	Ratings	Want/Have
<input type="checkbox"/> Big Bear Coopers Organic Pale Ale		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Altier		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Blind Rock Mailback		8	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Bohemian		5	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Burnpops Brown Ale	19	12	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Doppelbock		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave English Pale Ale		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Extinguisher		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Fenimore Froth		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Garrison Golden Ale		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Helles		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave IPA		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Kolsch		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Leathersockings Vienna Lager		6	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Oatmeal Stout		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Pale Ale	27.8	12	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Pathfinder's Porter	29	11	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Radeau Red Ale	19.3	12	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Raspberry Wheat		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Sagamore Stout	22.3	11	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Cave Tavern Ale	25	12	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers Furnace		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Coopers House Amber Lager		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Albert Damm Bitter	41.57	22	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Anniversary Cherry Ale		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Back Nine Wheat		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Belgian Style Kriek Ale	95.06	23	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Biere Blanche du Fort	31.2	13	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Black Lace Chocolate Bock		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Black Powder Baileywine	68.4	11	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Black Wood Porter		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Blonde Bombshell Ale		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Blueberry Porter		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Bourbon Barrel Existential Porter		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Bourbon Barrel Stout	88.06	15	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Brother Adams Peach Mead		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Brother Adams Sparkling Mead		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Bruiser Imperial Brown		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> CooperSmiths Cappy's Hop Top APA		4	

<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Corveza del Verano		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Chicory Stout		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Coal Miners Mild		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Columbine Kölsch	20.4	18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Crazy Da Thunder Ale		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Cysar		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Dark Knight HBA		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Doppel Jabl		6	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Dunkel Doppel Weizen Bock		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Dunkel Munich		7	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Dunkel Weizen	54.3	9	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Dunraven Amber Ale		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Düsseldorf Altbier		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Existential Porter		8	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Flanders Red		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Golden Schimlar IPA		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Havel Pilsner		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Highland Scottish Ale		8	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Honey Lavender Blonde		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Honey Rye Ale		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Horstooth Stout	74.2	27	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Imperial Destroyer Stout		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Irish Red		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Irish Stout		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Jingle Ale	72.7	15	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Jitterbug Coffin Porter		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Kaiser Brau		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Liberation Ale		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Malcoms Milk Stout		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Marzen Lager		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Mellow Fellow Cherry Ale		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Mountain Avenue Wheat	50.3	18	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths New Death IPA		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Not Brown Ale	70.9	28	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Octoberfest		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Opus Mega Alpha		7	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Oud Bruin		7	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Ozys Epiphany Red		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Pedestrian Ale		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Poor Richards Ale		4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Port Barrel Stout		2	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Poudre Pale Ale	49.58	22	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Punjabi Pale Ale	84.9	40	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Razzmatazz Belgian Ale		8	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Rye PA		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Sæ Saison		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Scrumpy Cider		7	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Siggas Green Chili Beer	51.47	33	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Sir Edmunds ESB		8	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Silcmans Steam		9	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths The Cache		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Tippet American Lager		3	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	CooperSmiths Triple Cherry Bourbon Ale		1	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	Cooperstown Back Yard IPA	68.2	143	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	Cooperstown Benchwarmer	85	144	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	Cooperstown Nine Man Ale	34.05	87	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	Cooperstown Old Sluggar	43.65	110	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	Cooperstown Poison Pale Ale (Four Peaks Brewing Co.)		8	
<input type="checkbox"/> Q	Cooperstown Pride of Milford Special Ale	88.63	123	

- [Cooperstown Striko Out Stout](#)
- [Cooperstown Sinker Brown Ale](#)

78.04 130
55.14 38



Copyright © 2000-2010,
RateBeer LLC. All rights
reserved.

about us

[About RateBeer](#)
[FAQ](#)
[Contact/Feedback](#)
[New Beers](#)

add

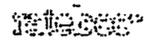
[Advanced Search](#)
[Add A Beer](#)
[Add A Brewer](#)
[Add A Place](#)

membership

[Log In](#)
[Edit Personal Info](#)
[Premium Membership](#)
[Your Messages](#)

the best

[100 Beer Club](#)
[The Top 50](#)

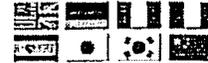




As of 10-Oct-2010 we have 19,384 wine stores listed with 4,390,180 offers.

[Home](#) [Pro Version](#) [About Us](#) [Find a Store](#) [Site Map](#)

Language options:



To search for a wine:

Enter either the name (e.g. Petrus), the vintage (e.g. 1970), or both.

Wine Name:	<input type="text" value="cooper"/>	
Vintage:	<input type="text" value="All"/> NV=Non Vintage	
Show:	<input type="text" value="All matching wines"/>	
Merchant Location:	<input type="text" value="USA"/> <input type="text" value="All states"/>	<input type="button" value="Search"/>
Zip Code:	<input type="text" value="proximity 10 miles"/>	Help
Display Currency:	<input type="text" value="US dollar"/>	

Wine-Searcher is a search engine of price lists from 19,384 wine-stores (a total of 4,390,180 offers). The site also offers a wealth of information about wine. Whether you are a merchant, winery, connoisseur, or consumer, this website is essential for pricing and locating wines.

Not sure what to look for? Try these options:

- [recommended wines](#) with sample searches.
- wines by [region/appellation](#).
- a list of the [top wine searches](#).
- a comprehensive guide of [grape varieties](#).
- Locate [wine tasting notes](#).

Free Services

1. Searching for a wine.
2. Access to extensive [wine information](#).
3. For merchants and wineries [listing your wines](#).
4. For integration with your website or applications, our [API](#).

Paid Services

A "Pro Version" subscription provides more complete pricing information and costs \$29.95 USD per year. For most wine buyers, the savings on the very first case they purchase will more than cover the yearly expense.

For **wine businesses** wishing to attract more visitors to their own websites, Wine-Searcher provides the perfect audience. Over a million visitors use the site each month (generating more than 55 million pageviews per year). We offer;

- a. **Sponsorship** - Merchants, [increase your traffic](#).
- b. **Button Ads** - For targeted [wine promotions](#).
- c. **Price Comparison Service** - For [wine market intelligence](#).

Button Ads



Limitless

Development & Hosting



Pro Version Login

[Home](#) | [Pro Version](#) | [About Us](#) | [Find a Store](#) | [Site Map](#)

Wine Name:	cooper			<input type="button" value="Search"/> Help
Vintage:	<input type="text"/>	NV=Non Vintage		
Show:	All matching wines			
Merchant State:	USA	All states		
Zip Code:	<input type="text"/>	proximity	10 miles	
Display Currency:	US dollar			



Select one of the following **Cooper** vintages ... (Avg prices ex-tax)

NV (Avg: \$11)	1998	2002 (Avg: \$35)	2005 (Avg: \$22)	2008 (Avg: \$16)
1989	2000 (Avg: \$30)	2003 (Avg: \$17)	2006 (Avg: \$21)	2009 (Avg: \$13)
1997 (Avg: \$57)	2001 (Avg: \$21)	2004 (Avg: \$24)	2007 (Avg: \$17)	

Displaying wines with **Cooper** in their name. View exact matches for **Cooper** ... Displaying 1 to 25.

Merchant <small>Click to contact</small>	Location & Description	Wine Detail <small>Click for Website</small>	Price <small>See Notes</small>
Amazing Grapes Wine Store	CA: Mission Viejo. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	Coopers Extra Stout	\$1.98 Bottle
Amazing Grapes Wine Store	CA: Mission Viejo. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	Coopers Pale Ale	\$1.98 Bottle
K&L Wine Merchants	CA: San Francisco. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply with shipping to various states available. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	Coopers Sparkling Alc. Australia 12oz Beer Beer and Soda	\$1.99 Bottle
Hi-Time Wine Cellars	CA: Costa Mesa. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply, with delivery to most U.S. states offered. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	COOPERS PALE ALE 12OZ Imported Beer	\$2.20 Bottle
Hi-Time Wine Cellars	CA: Costa Mesa. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply, with delivery to most U.S. states offered. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	COOPERS LAGER PREMIUM 12OZ Imported Beer	\$2.20 Bottle
Hi-Time Wine Cellars	CA: Costa Mesa. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply, with delivery to most U.S. states offered. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	COOPERS BEST X STOUT 12OZ Imported Beer	\$2.20 Bottle
Hi-Time Wine Cellars	CA: Costa Mesa. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply, with delivery to most U.S. states offered. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	COOPERS SPARKLING AL 12OZ Imported Beer	\$2.20 Bottle
Vendome Wine & Spirits - Fullerton	CA: Los Angeles. No minimum order. Buy 12 or more bottles of wine and receive 10% discount on most items. Delivery charges and adult signature fees apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	Coopers Brew Extra Stout 12.7 oz	\$2.49 Bottle

Vendome Wine & Spirits - Fullerton [Ⓜ]	CA: Los Angeles. No minimum order. Buy 12 or more bottles of wine and receive 10% discount on most items. Delivery charges and adult signature fees apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Coopers Brew Pale Ale 12.7 oz [Ⓜ]	\$2.49 Bottle
Vendome Wine & Spirits - Fullerton [Ⓜ]	CA: Los Angeles. No minimum order. Buy 12 or more bottles of wine and receive 10% discount on most items. Delivery charges and adult signature fees apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Coopers Brew Dark Ale 12.7 oz [Ⓜ]	\$2.49 Bottle
Hi-Time Wine Cellars [Ⓜ]	CA: Costa Mesa. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply, with delivery to most U.S. states offered. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	COOPERS EXTRA STOUT 750 Imported Beer [Ⓜ]	\$2.87 Bottle
Hi-Time Wine Cellars [Ⓜ]	CA: Costa Mesa. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply, with delivery to most U.S. states offered. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	COOPERS SPARKLING 750 Imported Beer [Ⓜ]	\$2.87 Bottle
Hi-Time Wine Cellars [Ⓜ]	CA: Costa Mesa. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply, with delivery to most U.S. states offered. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	COOPERS 2008 VINTAGE 12OZ Imported Beer [Ⓜ]	\$3.69 Bottle
NapaCabs [Ⓜ]	CA: Riverside. No minimum order. Check the product detail page for available volume discounts. Delivery - Fedex rates based on weight, service, package and zip code. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Coopers Carbonation Drops Coopers [Ⓜ]	\$4.95 Bottle
NapaCabs [Ⓜ]	CA: Riverside. No minimum order. Check the product detail page for available volume discounts. Delivery - Fedex rates based on weight, service, package and zip code. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Coopers Dextrose Coopers [Ⓜ]	\$5.95 Bottle
Wineclicker.com [Ⓜ]	NJ: Kendall Park. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Coopers Creek Sauvignon Blanc Marlborough, 2009 [Ⓜ]	\$8.15 Bottle
Internet Wines & Spirits [Ⓜ]	IL: Fairview Heights. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Coopers Oak Vidal Blanc 2006, 2006 [Ⓜ]	\$8.43 Bottle
Shoppers Wines [Ⓜ]	NJ: Union. No minimum order. 20% discount on 12 bottles of wine - non sale items only. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Coopers Creek Sauvignon Blanc Marlborough, 2009 [Ⓜ]	\$8.95 Bottle
Vendome Wine & Spirits - Fullerton [Ⓜ]	CA: Los Angeles. No minimum order. Buy 12 or more bottles of wine and receive 10% discount on most items. Delivery charges and adult signature fees apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Cooper Garrad 2003 Gravel Ridge Vineyard Chardonnay, 2003 [Ⓜ]	\$8.99 Bottle
Stirling Fine Wines [Ⓜ]	NJ: Stirling. No minimum order. 20% mixed case discount on most items. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	現	Coopers Creek Sauvignon Blanc Marlborough, 2009 [Ⓜ]	\$8.99 Bottle
Saratoga Wine Exchange [Ⓜ]	NY: Saratoga Springs. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply. Prices	現	Coopers Crossing Chardonnay, 2009 [Ⓜ]	\$9.44 Bottle

listed do not include sales tax.

Saratoga Wine Exchange	NY: Saratoga Springs. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	   	Coopers Crossing Petit Syrah, 2008	\$9.44 Bottle
--	---	---	--	------------------

Saratoga Wine Exchange	NY: Saratoga Springs. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	   	Coopers Crossing Shiraz, 2008	\$9.44 Bottle
--	---	---	---	------------------

Saratoga Wine Exchange	NY: Saratoga Springs. No minimum order. Delivery charges apply. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	   	Coopers Crossing Shiraz Cabernet, 2008	\$9.44 Bottle
--	---	---	--	------------------

Sherry-Lehmann	NY: New York. No minimum order. Free delivery within New York state for orders over 75 USD. Prices listed do not include sales tax.	 	Coopers Creek, Sauvignon Blanc, 2009, 2009	\$9.95 Bottle
--------------------------------	---	---	--	------------------

Page: [1](#) [2](#) [>](#)

Wine-Searcher has located 1265 entries. Use the [Pro Version](#) to view all results.

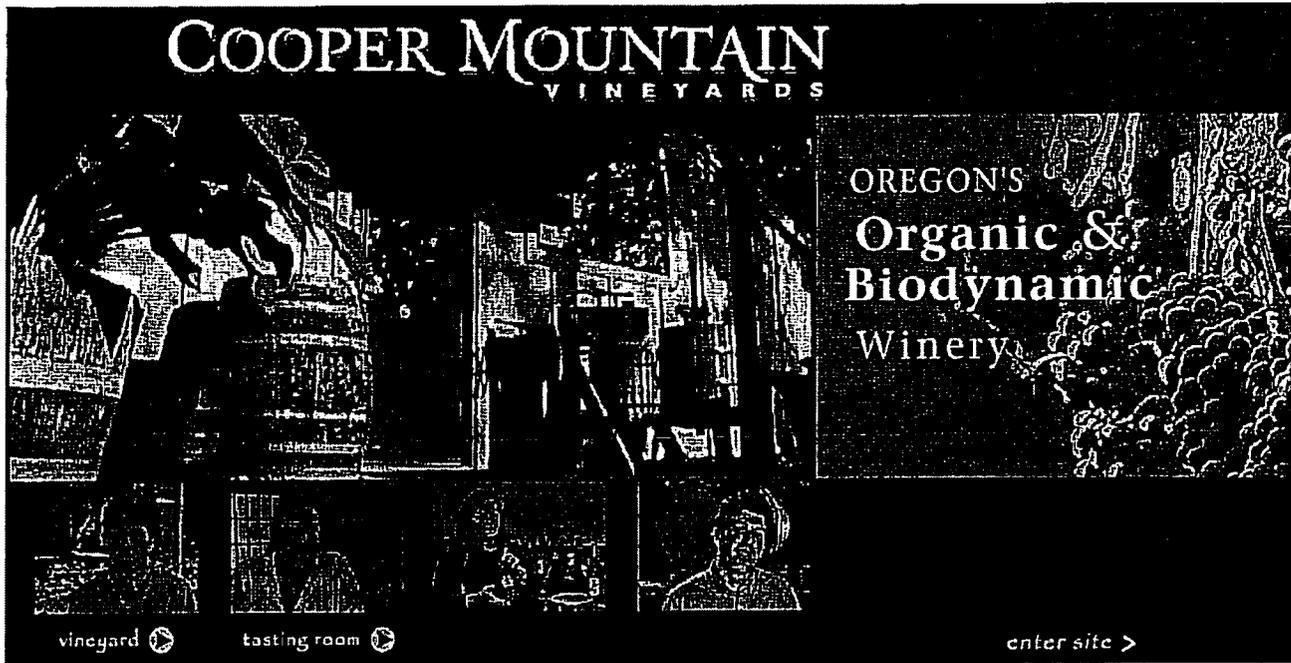


Icon description:

 = Wine broker. Will buy and sell wines.
  = Primarily a retail business.
  = Secure online ordering.
  = World-wide delivery.

 = Intermediary, on-sells mostly third party wines. Fulfillment may take longer.
  = Open link in a new window.

Check with the merchant for stock availability. Prices are indicative only and show the date obtained. Wine-Searcher is not responsible for errors, inaccuracies, or omissions.



COOPER MOUNTAIN
VINEYARDS

OREGON'S
**Organic &
Biodynamic**
Winery

vineyard  tasting room 

[enter site >](#)

The banner features a dark background with a collage of images. The top left shows a person working in a vineyard. The top right shows a close-up of grape clusters. The bottom row contains four smaller images: a vineyard, a person in a tasting room, a person working in a winery, and a person's face. The text is white and uses a serif font for the main title and a sans-serif font for the descriptive text and navigation links.

[Enjoy Our Wines](#) | [Join Our Mailing List](#) | [Contact Us](#)

In the words of a famous old-world philosopher, "From small beginnings come great things." True—we can prove it. With several years of planning, hard work and determination under our belts, our dream has transformed into a fantastic reality, producing something great we'd like to share with you! Allow us to introduce Cooper: A Red Mountain Winery—the latest addition to the legacy of great wines on Red Mountain in Washington State.

A small, family-run operation, Cooper is all about Bordeaux-style reds—quality wines with character and balance crafted from the best Columbia Valley, Red Mountain and Walla Walla Valley vineyards—vineyards ripe with tried-and-true Bordeaux varietals.

What sets us apart? Well, our top-notch wines, for one. But consider Cooper something more than a great bottle of wine. We're a lifestyle—a unique way to share with all wine enthusiasts our values of hard work, dedication to perfection, and determination to always create a product and experience that is truly authentic and satisfying. It's the Cooper way.

Yes, it's a humble beginning, but we see great things ahead: great wines + great people = great times. You can be part of that equation. [Join us](#), won't you?

Cheers to *l'inizio* (the beginning).

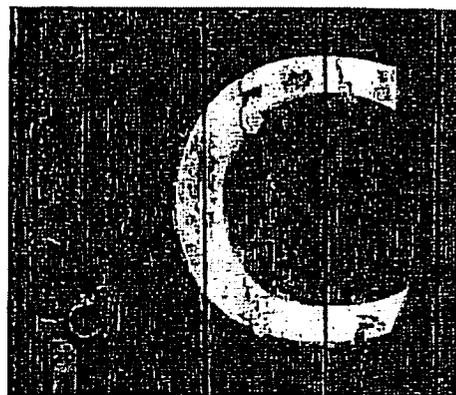


Neil Cooper, Owner
Cooper Wine Company



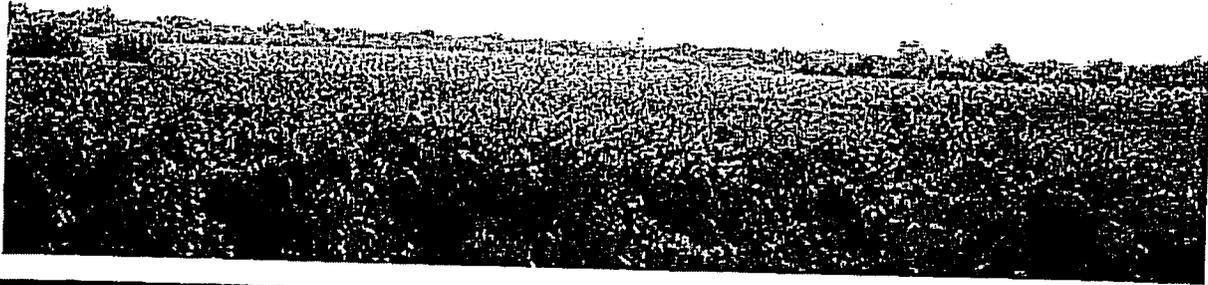
35306 North Sunset Road, Benton City, Washington 99320 * 509.588.2667 * info@cooperwinery.com ©2009 Cooper Wine Company. All Rights Reserved.

[Home](#) [Enjoy Our Wines](#) [Join Our Mailing List](#) [Contact](#)



COOPER

A RED MOUNTAIN WINERY



COOPER VINEYARDS

[About Us](#)

[Wines](#)

[Visit Us](#)

[Cin Cini](#)

[Events](#)



21365 SHENANDOAH SCHOOL ROAD • PLYMOUTH, CALIFORNIA • 95669 • 209.245.6181 • Fax 916.218.6264



Cooper Vineyard and Winery

Have a grape day!

[Home](#) [Pictures](#) [Events](#) [Contact Us](#) [Directions](#)

Welcome to Cooper Vineyard and Winery!

We are glad you could join us in this endeavor that is and has become the focus of life for our family. Cooper Vineyard was started in 2006 by Craig and Sarita Cooper with the goal of bringing the culture, ambiance, and flavor of wine to North Texas.

Cooper Vineyard and Winery began with a plot of land, an idea, and a passion for life. It has quickly grown to a frenzy of activity that will culminate in the creation of a place where not only are great grapes grown and superb wine is made; but it will also be an environment where people can come to learn about wine, enjoy the beautiful Texas weather, have family events, weddings, parties, and share our family's joy for life and passion for great wine.

Please feel free to contact us and let us know what you think of our website. We will also take advanced reservations for future events you may have in the works. If you would like to be added to a mailing list that will inform you of the progress of the vineyard, special gatherings, or simply to let us know that you are interested; please feel free to drop us a line.

You can also get on our forums to chat with all of us, here at Cooper Vineyard and Winery, and share in our love of Texas, grapes, and everything Wine!

Again, thank you for visiting and have a Grape Day!



ABOUT US

OUR WINES

WINE CLUB

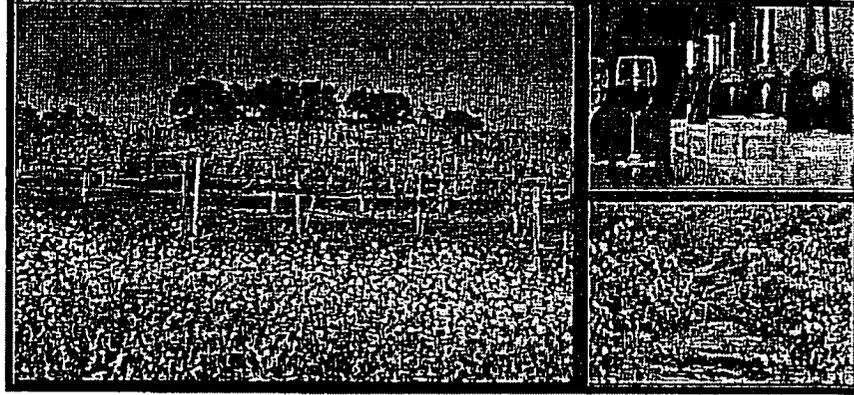
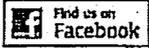
TASTING ROOM

DECESSIONS

WINERY EVENTS

CONTACT US

БЛОГ / БЛОГ / БЛОГ



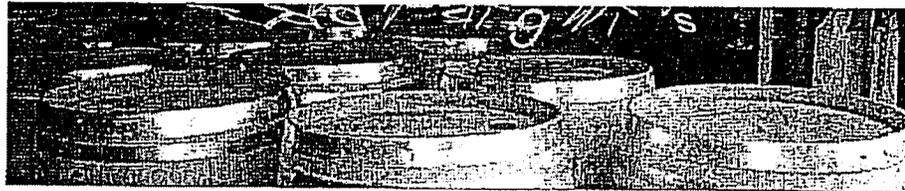
UPCOMING EVENTS

Only 25 minutes from San Jose or Palo Alto or 50 minutes from San Francisco, Cooper-Garrod is a family owned and operated estate winery. Located on unirrigated hillsides above Saratoga, the vines capitalize on the sunny days, moderate nights, and long growing season of the Santa Cruz Mountains.

22645 Garrod Road, Saratoga, CA 95070 -- 408.867.7116

Copyright © 2010 Cooper-Garrod Vineyards. Terms and Conditions

XIEN HANG



Search



[Red Wines From Cooper Vineyards](#)

[Sweet Wines from Cooper Vineyards](#)

[White Wines from Cooper Vineyards](#)

[Events and Tickets](#)

[Gift Shop](#)

[Our Policies](#)

Vines & Wines Review in Times Dispatch 6/8/10

LEED Tasting Room -

Wine Reviews - Wine

Pick of the Week:

2008 Coopertage Red

[Check It Out...](#)

Follow Us On:

twitter

Join Today!

Bonefish Grill

Cooper Vineyards is featured winery at Bonefish Grill on Hull Street!

[Check It Out...](#)

Cooper Wine Review by David Sturm

[Read it Here!](#)

[Visit Now](#)

Swirl, Sip, Snark: New web for the Best and Worst of VA Wines -

Read about Cooper Vineyards' GREAT

Review!!

[Read About Here](#)

CONTACT US

info@coopervineyards.com

If you are subscribing to the newsletter, PLEASE be sure to add us to your friends list and UNBLOCK your requested newsletter.

Don't Miss Another Event!

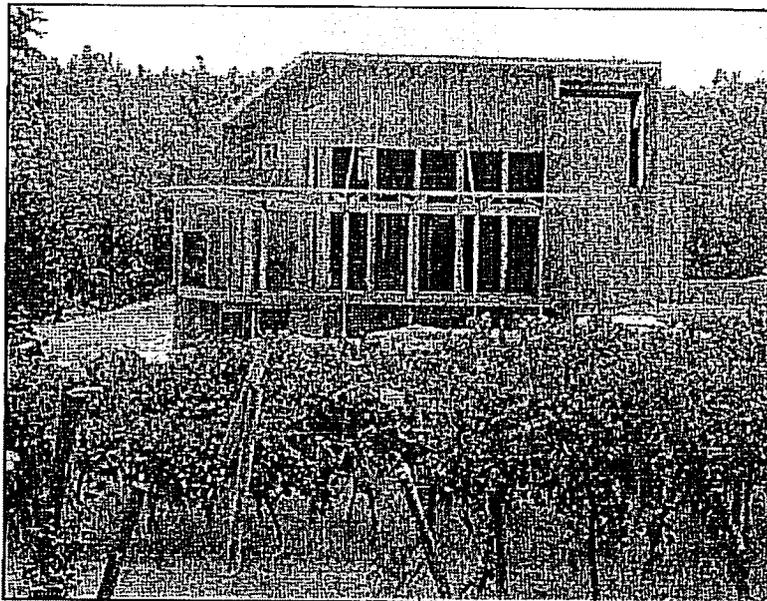
[Home](#) | [Tasting Notes](#) | [Events](#) | [Directions](#) | [Awards](#) | [Photos](#)

Cooper Vineyards is open:

Daily 11:00-5:00 - Year Round

13372 Shannon Hill Road ~ Louisa Va. 23093

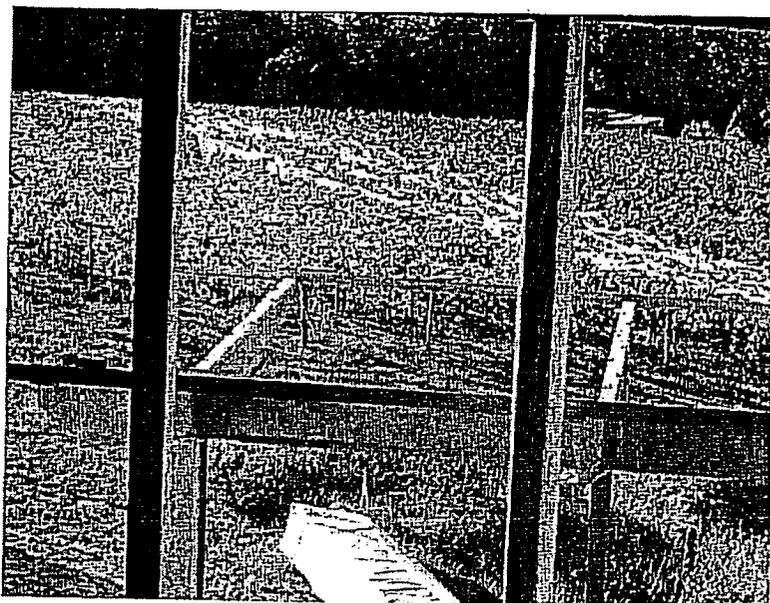
(540) 894-5253



Construction is well under way with tentative plans to open in mid-December, with an official Grand Opening to follow sometime in 2010. The new building incorporates numerous "green building" design features, such as: geothermal temperature regulation, solar power, SIPs panels, and recycled materials and reclaimed rainwater. The new building will also feature a unique tasting bar including a second outdoor bar on the new large deck overlooking the vineyards, a private tasting room for parties and other special events and a baby grand piano in the main tasting room. The image below is our view from the 2nd floor gallery of the vineyards.

Sign Up For News
Today!

Privacy by  SafeSubscribe™



EVENTS

Bring your college football ticket stub for a free tasting!

October is VA Wine Month! We are participating in:

Yorktown Wine Festival - Oct 2

Lorton Wine Festival - Oct 2

Carytown Wine Festival - Oct 3

CIAO - Oct 8-9

Town Point - Oct 15-16

Powhatan - Oct 25

Pick of the Piedmont - Oct 25-26

[View Our LEED Progress in Our Photo Album](#)



Cooper Vineyard's Recent Awards

2010 International Eastern Wine
Competition

2010 VA Governors Cup White Wine
Competition

2008 Norton Reserve - Best in Category - Gold
2009 Viognier - Silver
2008 Coopertage - Silver

2009 Viognier - Silver
2009 Chardonnay - Bronze
2008 Coopertage Blanc - Bronze
2009 Coopertage Blanc - Bronze
2009 Soliel - Bronze

2010 VA State Fair Wine Competition
2008 Petit Verdot - Gold
2009 Viognier - Silver

2010 Wine Lovers Magazine - Wine Classic Competition
2008 Norton Reserve - Platinum
2008 Coopertage - Gold
2009 Viognier - Gold
2008 Petit Verdot - Gold
Noche - Silver

**Cooper Vineyards is proud to announce the
2010 Virginia Governor's Cup results:**

GOLD-Noche
SILVER-Norton 2008 Reserve and Petit Verdot 2008
BRONZE-Cabernet Franc 2008



At the Friday night Governors' Cup Awards Presentation and Gala
Pictured: Geoff, Governor McDonnell and Jacques

Cooper Vineyards is located in Central Virginia in Louisa County. We are midway between Richmond and Charlottesville, eight miles north of Interstate 64 exit 148 on Shannon Hill road. Please include Cooper Vineyards in your recreation plans. Stop in and visit and try our wines, or make plans to attend one of our festival events.

YAHOO! Maps
Map of 13372 Shannon Hill Rd
Louisa, VA 73093-3929

THE COOPER'S OAK WINERY

WINERY HOME

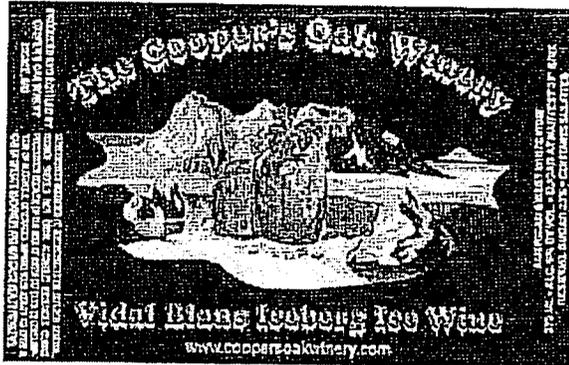
OUR WINES

CONTACT US/EVENTS

Cooper's Club

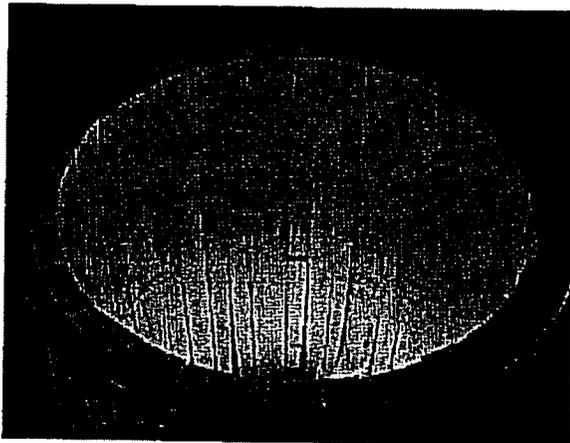
A & K Cooperage

FROM THE BARREL TO THE BOTTLE!



Vidal Blanc Iceberg Ice Wine

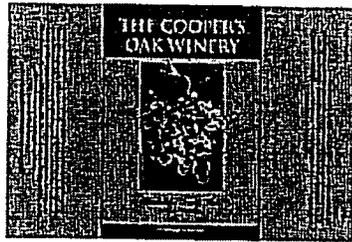
Vidal Blanc Iceberg Icewine -
Frozen on the vine. Very sweet and very tasty! One for all to enjoy any time of the day. Very Limited supply of 600 bottles. \$30 per bottle.



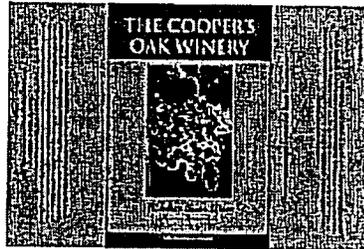
Toasted Oak

Toasted Oak A blend of Cabernet Sauvignon and Merlot. Our best selling dry wine. Goes great with a steak!.....\$18.00 per bottle.

Michelle's Sweet Red, Michelle's Sweet White and My Sweet Dear. Great dessert wines for any time of the day. All three sell for \$10.00 per bottle.



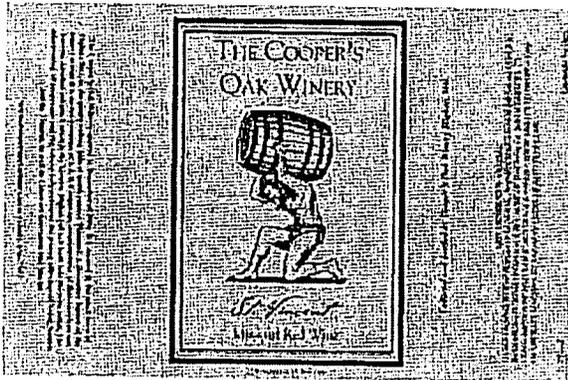
Michelle's Sweet Red



Michelle's Sweet White

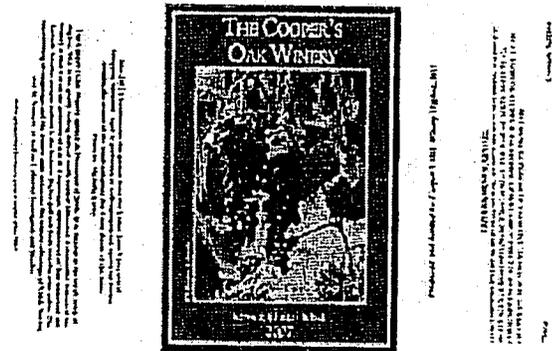


My Sweet Dear



2006 ST. VINCENT

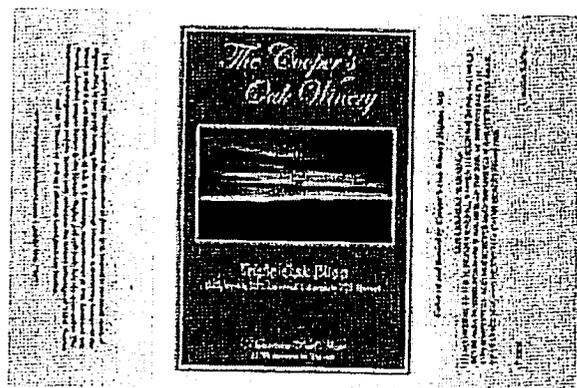
Nice Red wine full of aroma, very fruity. Aged in American white oak for one year. Would go great with lamb. Medium-bodied red. A limited production of 23 cases in 2009.....\$15.00 Per bottle



2008 CHAMBOURCIN

Our first crushed vintage. Picked from the Cedar Lane Vineyard near Sturgeon, MO. \$15.00

Triple-Oak Bliss A little bit Missouri (Norton) and a lot of California (Merlot &



Triple-Oak Bliss

Cabernet). Our newest blend, all aged in American Oak barrels made right next door at A & K Cooperage. A blend of three mega-red wines. Dark in color and bold in flavor. \$18 per bottle



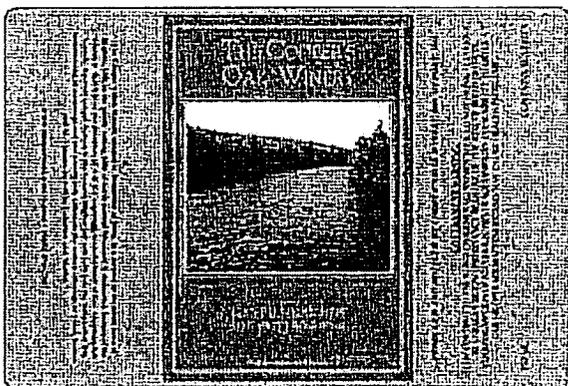
Merlot "Limited Series"

Merlot "Limited Series" Same great Merlot! Limited Series label for 2009. Picture shot in the Cedar Lane Vineyard of Sturgeon Missouri. \$15 per bottle.

Sugar Oak Port...Aged for 4 years in an American oak barrel. Made from Norton grapes. Very sweet



and dark in color....\$16.00



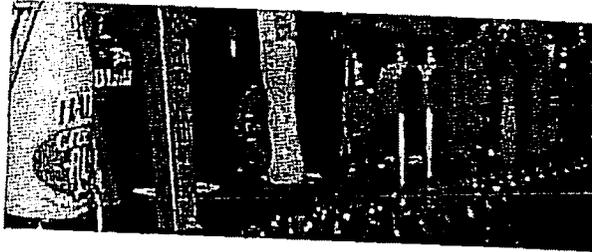
Lucys Luscious Rose. \$10.00 Per Bottle



COOPER'S ALEHOUSE SEATTLE'S ORIGINAL ALEHOUSE

[Beer](#) [Menu](#) [Calendar](#) [About](#) [Contact](#)

Football season is here!!! We will be open every Saturday and Sunday at 9:30am. We have both the NCAA ESPN GamePlan and NFL Sunday Ticket packages for our 7 HDTV's.



Sign up for our mailing list!

First Name:

Last Name:

Email Address:

Comments:

[Map & Directions](#)

**HAPPENING
NOW AT
COOPER'S...**

[Back to top](#)

[Beer](#)

[Menu](#)

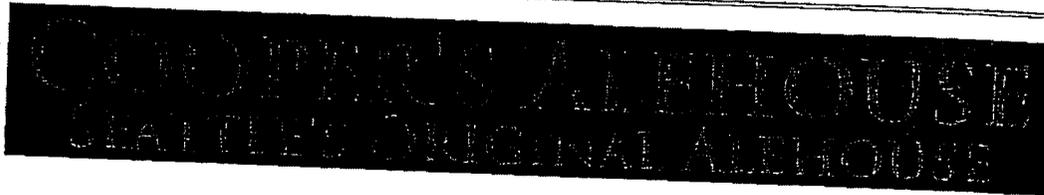
[Calendar](#)

[About](#)

[Contact](#)

[Home](#)

Copyright 2008 - 2006 All Rights Reserved



Beer Menu Calendar About Contact Home

Beer List

With a constantly rotating line-up of craft beers, you're always bound to find something new!

Now Serving on Draught:

- Mac and Jack's African Amber
- Manny's Pale Ale
- Hopworks Urban Brewery IPA
- Laurelwood Workhorse IPA
- Guinness Irish Stout
- Old Rasputin Shakespeare Stout-Nitro
- Hale's Cream Ale
- Double Mountain Hop Lava IPA
- Pabst Blue Ribbon
- Double Mountain Kolsch
- Deschutes Jubelale
- Maritime Windfest
- Hale's American Pale
- Arrogant Bastard
- Boulevard Unfiltered Wheat
- Black Raven Tamerlane Brown Porter
- Stella Artois
- Dick's Lava Rock Porter
- Green Flash West Coast IPA
- Allagash White

- Laughing Dog Alpha Dog Imperial IPA
- Spire Apple Cider

On Deck

- Deschutes Mirror Pond Pale
- Trumer Pils
- New Belgium Ranger IPA
- Double Mountain Cask India Red Ale

Now Serving in Bottles:

- Chimay Grand Reserve
- Russian River Consecration Sour
- Russian River Supplication Sour
- Rodenbach Flemish Sour
- Pike XXXX Stout
- Port Brewing Wipeout IPA
- Avery Maharaja Imperial IPA
- Lagunitas Maximus Imperial IPA
- Ommegang Hennepin Farmhouse
- Ruben & the Jets Imperial Stout
- Old Viscosity Barleywine
- Lost Abbey Red Barn Ale
- Russian River Damnation
- Hair of the Dog Adam
- Dogfish Head 90 Minute Imperial IPA
- Chimay Red
- Duvel
- Lucifer
- Wyder's Pear Cider
- Bud/Bud Light

- Michelob Ultra
- Rainier
- Corona
- Heineken
- Amstel Light

[Back to top](#)

[Beer](#)

[Menu](#)

[Calendar](#)

[About](#)

[Contact](#)

[Home](#)

Copyright 2008 - 2006 All Rights Reserved

EXHIBIT G

FOCUS™ Terms: Search Within Original Results (1 - 97) Go Advanced...

Source: News & Business > Combined Sources > \$ Mega News, All (English, Full Text) [i]
Terms: "cooper's mark" and barrel (Edit Search) Suggest Terms for My Search Feedback on Your Search

Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery

Classic Vintage Custom Home July 1, 2005

Copyright 2005 Hanley Wood LLC
All Rights Reserved
Custom Home

July 1, 2005

LENGTH: 115 words

HEADLINE: Classic Vintage

BYLINE: Stephanie L. Miller

BODY:

Distinctive cooper's marks, vineyard notations, date stamps, and winemaker initials are all prominently on display in a line of hardwood flooring produced from reclaimed wine barrels. Stained and aged by wine and oxidation, the wood is allowed to retain its natural colorations from its life as a wine barrel.

The Vintage Barrel collection of flooring is crafted from barrels made of clear grade quartersawn American and French white oak. The barrels are re-sawn, milled, wire brushed, and then finished to preserve the markings and red patina. Planks come in random widths and lengths between 1 and 3 inches wide and up to 3 feet long. Fontenay. 800.651.8225. www.fontenaywood.com. Circle 151.

LOAD-DATE: May 2, 2006

Source: News & Business > Combined Sources > \$ Mega News, All (English, Full Text) [i]
Terms: "cooper's mark" and barrel (Edit Search) Suggest Terms for My Search Feedback on Your Search
View: Full
Date/Time: Friday, October 8, 2010 - 10:46 AM EDT

FOCUS™ Terms

Search Within Original Results (1 - 97)



Advanced...

Source: [News & Business](#) > [Combined Sources](#) > [5 Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\)](#)Terms: "cooper's mark" and barrel ([Edit Search](#)) ([Suggest Terms for My Search](#)) ([Feedback on Your Search](#)) Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery*Cooperage leaves its mark on Oregon wines The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon) November 7, 2006 Tuesday*Copyright 2006 The Oregonian
All Rights Reserved
The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)November 7, 2006 Tuesday
Sunrise Edition**SECTION:** Foodday; Pg. FD01**LENGTH:** 698 words**HEADLINE:** Cooperage leaves its mark on Oregon wines**BYLINE:** JOAN CIRILLO, Special to The Oregonian**BODY:****SUMMARY:** Using an intricate process, the "artists" of McMinnville's Oregon Barrel Works will craft 300 wine barrels by hand this year

The quality of wine is mostly determined by climate, soil and grapes, but another element of nature can have a huge influence on what that wine tastes like: wood.

As much as any decision a winemaker makes, choosing whether to ferment or age in wood barrels --and even what type of barrel to use --can define the ultimate character of a wine.

Barrel-making is an ancient craft and, as with all handcraft, each cooperage brings its own style to the process. The size and age of a barrel along with the type of wood used and the way it is bent and toasted can have a major effect on the color, aroma, flavor and body of wine.

"We like to say we're artists," says Rick DeFerrari of Oregon Barrel Works at his new McMinnville cooperage, opened in 2000, and the only one in Oregon. Piles of thick Oregon white oak logs and stacks of wood staves and scraps rim the 5,000-square-foot warehouse where DeFerrari's four-man crew will make 300 barrels this year by hand, in the French style.

The process begins when logs, harvested within a 100-mile radius of McMinnville, are split and then cut into long wooden planks called stave blanks. The blanks are seasoned by air-drying for three years, then sized and trimmed for the final cylinder with its middle bulge and hoop cinches.

DeFerrari, in the barrel business since 1993, this year launched production of two styles of barrels, Burgundy and Bordeaux. The barrels hold roughly the same volume but are different shapes, based on the traditions of those winemaking regions. He sells to 32 Oregon wineries that pay \$525 per barrel, each holding 23 to 25 cases of wine. His cooperage also repairs barrels, sells imported barrels and makes barrel alternatives, like oak chips and barrel inserts, intended to give wood flavor to wines that either aren't aged in oak or are aged in older "neutral" oak. (After about four years, the characteristic oak flavors of a barrel will have faded, and the barrel becomes neutral.)

On a recent visit, the air was redolent of the rich, spicy aroma of charring Oregon oak as production manager Jorge Nieto and Juan Rojas bent and toasted several barrels. They first "raised up" the barrels in a pick-up-sticks process of clamping one stave inside a metal hoop and quickly sliding up to 34 others into the circular form. Resembling a skirt flared out from the hoop at its top, the tepee-like structures were rolled over their own cylindrical metal firepot (chaufferette), its flames fueled by small oak chips.

As the wood heats, it becomes pliable and goes through three stages: the chauffage (warm-up), the cintrage (shaping) and the bousinage (toasting). The hammer hitting metal chimed through the warehouse as the craftsmen manipulated the wood, alternately checking its temperature, spraying it with filtered water, pounding metal "trust hoops" at the tops of the would-be barrels and cinching in cables at the bottom.

Barrels take form in about an hour but remain over the fire to char the interior for up to three hours, depending on the desired toast levels (light, medium, medium plus or heavy). The vessels are then fitted with a bung and two barrel-ends. The exterior is refined with a rasp, bound with hoops, and branded with the cooper's mark.

"Oregon oak has its own special identity, and it really is close to French oak," says winemaker Luisa Ponzi of Ponzi Vineyards. She thinks the local oak lends a maple syrup or caramel character to wine.

About the toasts, she explained that a light toast, suitable for white and delicate wines, highlights the fruit character of the wine with hints of vanilla and spice. Medium to medium plus toasts give structure to the wine, lift the fruit and add a smoky oak character. A heavy toast adds an aromatic and smoky --even a bacony --character, she said.

"Oregon oak is really high in that spiced clove component," DeFerrari said. He hopes to continue influencing local wine with native oak as he grows his business, one barrel at a time.

For more about Oregon oak barrels, see www.oregonbarrelworks.com.

Joan Cirillo is a Portland food writer.

LOAD-DATE: November 9, 2006

Source: [News & Business](#) > [Combined Sources](#) > [§ Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\)](#) 

Terms: ["cooper's mark" and barrel](#) ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#))

View: Full

Date/Time: Friday, October 8, 2010 - 10:47 AM EDT

[My Lexis™](#) | [Search](#) | [Research Tasks](#) | [Get a Document](#) | [Shepard's®](#) | [Alerts](#) | [Total Litigator](#) | [Transactional Advisor](#) | [Counsel Selector](#)
[History](#) | [Delivery Manager](#) | [Switch Client](#) | [Preferences](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [Help](#)

 LexisNexis® [About LexisNexis](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

FOCUS™ Terms

Search Within Original Results (1 - 100)

Go

Advanced...

Source: [Legal](#) > /... / > § Mega News, All (English, Full Text) [i]Terms: cooper and barrel ([Edit Search](#)) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#) Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery*Focus on oak; survey on factors considered in selecting oak barrels for wines Wines & Vines December 1, 1998*

Copyright 1998 Gale Group, Inc.

All Rights Reserved

ASAP

Copyright 1998 Wines & Vines
Wines & Vines

December 1, 1998

SECTION: Pg. 42(4) Vol. 79 No. 12 ISSN: 0043-583X

ACC-NO: 53449537

LENGTH: 1805 words

HEADLINE: Focus on oak;
survey on factors considered in selecting oak barrels for wines

BYLINE: Walker, Larry

BODY:

When it comes to oak, what do winemakers really want, anyway? **Coopers** must ask that question from time to time, both of winemakers and of themselves as well.

After a long lunch of dim sum with barrel broker Mel Knox - he wrote the entry on oak for Jancis Robinson's "The Oxford Companion to Wine" so presumably has some thoughts on the subject - I returned to my office and devised a short and simple questionnaire which was faxed to a small group of key winemakers, **coopers** and barrel suppliers.

The question asked was "What is the most important single element in your selection of an oak barrel: The species or variety of oak? Where the tree was grown? The **cooper**?"

(One could ask a parallel question about wine. Is it the varietal, the terroir or the winemaker? Another time, perhaps, we'll venture into that debate.)

Knox, being on the spot, said he believed that species was the most important element. "The key to selecting a **cooper** is finding out how the wood is milled and how and where it is dried," he said. Expanding on the species theme, Knox gave the example of wood now coming out of central Europe, which is the same species (*Quercus sessiliflora* and *Quercus robur*) as the oak found in France.

"If the wood from eastern Europe is treated properly and the forests are maintained properly, eastern Europe could be a major factor for a long time," Knox said.

Questions and Answers

Questionnaires were sent to 24 winemakers and 11 **coopers** or barrel suppliers. Responses came from 19 winemakers (79%) and eight suppliers (about 73%).

Of the winemakers, 11 felt **coopers** were the most important, three opted for terroir, three for oak variety and two didn't make a clear choice. Of suppliers, four said it was impossible to make such a choice, two believed the **cooper** most important, one the species and one the terroir.

Most of the answers were highly-qualified. For example, Alan Sullivan of Sta Vin answered, "I do not believe there is only one single element in selecting a high-quality oak wine barrel. A reputable cooperage produces a wine barrel that exhibits their own distinct, inherent character. This unique wine barrel will enhance wine through a blend of workmanship, oak selection, seasoning and toasting. An important element in selecting a wine barrel is the **cooper's** detail in piecing all the necessary variables to create a high quality barrel. With this qualifying statement, leaving the cooperage aside, the most important element in selecting an oak wine barrel is twofold: 1. Selecting trees which develop in a climate and terrain that produce relatively slow growing, straight, tight grained mature oak; 2. The length of time, location, and methods of seasoning the staves"

Phil Burton of **Barrel Builders** responded, "I don't know how to separate the elements of barrel selection. First, the species of

oak is most important, but the care and consistency of the cooper is also of paramount importance. A poorly-coopered barrel of poorly-aged wood will be junk regardless of the species. Where the tree comes from is probably of the least importance, especially since there are micro terroirs and highly-varied growing conditions even in the same stand of trees."

Todd Stanfield of Tonnellerie Remond replied, "The cooper is everything! For the last couple of years, Tonnellerie Remond has been part of an experiment comparing cooper techniques on the same wood. The wood was independently purchased, air-dried together at one location and then split evenly between two coopers. The wood also represented many forests."

On the question of species or varietal, Stanfield said that in dealing with French oak, "I have been told that sessiliflora and robur cannot be told apart by oak experts except when the tree still has its leaves." On the question of where the tree is grown, he added, "I associate the major differences with grain tightness first and then the subtle differences in flavor profiles."

Bob Rogers of Innerstave pointed out that the choice of barrels was personal, especially in selecting origin (French or American.) "This is a subjective decision based upon style of wine or most often price coupled with the need to have containers made of oak in which to age the wine. All sub-species of white oak will differ depending on the species, the growing area, the climate, the drainage,

the aspect, the slope, the growing year, etc. There are numerous variables that must be taken into consideration which only the cooper can manage. Therefore, the most important link in oak selection after geographical location, is the cooper rather than the species."

Rogers also said, "The cooper is very important stylistically - each cooper manages the oak aging regime differently and toasts with his own style."

At Radoux USA, Max Gasiewicz replied, "There are many concerns to think about in picking a barrel but you will find most winemaker's main concern is the cooper's reputation and track record. All winemakers taste at other wineries and taste a myriad of barrels, so to see consistency from one varietal to another is a key factor."

Raymond Willmers of Mendocino Cooperage was short and to the point with his listing of the three most important elements of an oak barrel:

"How the oak was aged, length of time and was it watered the first 90 days; Is it tight grained?; Did the cooper toast it slowly over an open flame?"

Winemakers' Response

Winemakers, as you might expect, had fairly strong opinions. Here are a few highlights from the men and women in the cellar:

Don Blackburn, Bernardus: (Blackburn trumped my question with what's undoubtedly the single most important requirement for a wine barrel - that it not leak.) After that, he thought the source of the wood, the species and the cooper were most important in that order. His comment was short and provocative: "American oak is like margarine. It has improved since it hit the market, but it's still not butter"

Marco Cappelli, Swanson Vineyards: "Air dry time is the most important element, assuming that you can trust your cooper to give you what you want."

Daryl Groom, Geyser Peak: "Most important is the species of oak; American oak gives quite different flavors than French oak. The second most important is the cooper, due to house techniques for processing barrels. Some coopers are consistent year after year, others have variations."

Paul Hobbs, Paul Hobbs Winery: "At first, I wanted to say species but in the end it's the 'hand of the cooper,' whose knowledge at crafting barrels is the defining element."

Richard Arrowood, Arrowood Winery: "More and more we rely on the track record of a particular cooper. Consistency of supply and consistency of quality are first and foremost on our minds before we decide which oak to request. Where the tree was grown is important, but not so much as the reputation of the cooper."

Marketta Fourmeaux, Chateau Potelle: "If the cooper is good and quality oriented - same thing as with a winemaker I trust that he would put out only quality barrels, same with quality wine."

Dan Gehrs, Daniel Gehrs Wines: Gehrs also stepped in with the obvious point I missed in my mini-survey: "Barrel tightness is number one," he replied. No leakers, please. As for the variety of oak, Gehrs said, "Depends on the wine. American oak has been getting a lot better. French oak can be excellent, but is overpriced. Eastern European oak can be exciting. Naturally, the tighter grains are more desirable, wherever it was grown. There are lots of choices for lots of wine that will keep us busy for years. I see American oak as ascendant, eastern European oak somewhat so and French oak as the high end choice for bragging rights."

Linda Trotta, Gundlach-Bundschu: "At the risk of sounding simplistic, because so many factors go into choosing barrels, I would liken choosing an oak barrel to choosing a wine. Consider the variety of oak and where the tree was grown as the equivalents of the variety and appellation of a wine. Just as the winemaker influences the transformation from raw material to finished product, so does the cooper. Each gives their own unique signature to their work. So while species of oak, where it was grown, my intended application and price all are important considerations, I'd say that the cooper is the most important single element."

Daniel Baron, Silver Oak Cellars: Baron listed variety of oak as of first importance, followed by how long it was seasoned, where the tree was grown, the cooper and toast level. The seasoning and toast level are elements of coopering, so overall he seemed

to see cooeping as very critical. "Ultimately" Baron replied, "The single most importune element in our choice of barrels is how they make our wine taste. We never buy large quantities from a cooper or new region without prior tasting of small lots with our wine. This is purely a question of style and taste; there are no absolutes in this kind of judgment. We search for the barrels that complement our flavor and aroma goal."

Dan Karlsen, Chalone Vineyards: "When buying oak, trust and integrity are important. You develop a relationship with cooperages so that when you specify a variety or location of oak, you get the flavor profile desired."

Elias Fernandez, Shafer Vineyards: "For us it is the tightness of grain that is the most important element which is determined primarily by where the tree is grown. But this only becomes a priority after it is determined by experiments if the cooper is able to bring out the sweet flavors and vanilla aromas without green harsh tannins."

Judy Matulich-Weitz, Buena Vista: "I use different types of oak from many places, but the single factor that makes the biggest difference is the cooper."

Jim Clendenen, Au Bon Climat: "There are only two coopers who use a government certification agency to prove by bond the provenance of their wood and the length of time of natural air drying, Taransaud and Francois Freres. These guarantees, a long business relationship and the trust about which forest is supplying the best wood at any given auction in France, seem to be the only refuge that a cynical American winemaker can find."

The results clearly show that winemakers come to rely on coopers and feel that it is important to find a cooper they can rely on and trust to deliver. The winemakers' comments also show that the relationship with the cooper is one of the key elements in making wine.

We want to thank all the suppliers who took the time to answer our questions and also the winemakers who provided many thoughtful comments during a time that they were up to their hips in wine grapes.

We would be glad to hear from other winemakers and barrel suppliers on this subject. Send comments to Larry Walker at Wines & Vines or directly to winewalker@aol.com

Resources: For an up to date list of the most important barrel suppliers, please consult the Wines & Vines 1998 Buyer's Guide.

GRAPHIC: Photograph
Illustration

LOAD-DATE: March 14, 2008

Source: [Legal](#) > / . . . / > § Mega News, All (English, Full Text) [\[1\]](#)

Terms: cooper and barrel ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#))

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:10 AM EDT

[My Lexis™](#) | [Search](#) | [Research Tasks](#) | [Get a Document](#) | [Shepard's®](#) | [Alerts](#) | [Total Litigator](#) | [Transactional Advisor](#) | [Counsel Selector](#)
[History](#) | [Delivery Manager](#) | [Switch Client](#) | [Preferences](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [Help](#)



LexisNexis® [About LexisNexis](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

LexisNexis® Total Research System

Switch Client | Preferences | Sign Out | Help

My Lexis™ Search | Research Tasks | Get a Document | Shepard's® Alerts | Total Litigator | Transactional Advisor | Counsel Selector | History |

FOCUS™ Terms:

Search Within Original Results (1 - 100)

Go Advanced...

Source: Legal > /... / > \$ Mega News, All (English, Full Text) [i]

Terms: cooper and barrel (Edit Search | Suggest Terms for My Search | Feedback on Your Search)

 Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery*Roll out the barrels: thousands of coopers once mass-produced millions of wood casks; Assembly then & Now Assembly May 1, 2004*

Copyright 2004 Gale Group, Inc.

All Rights Reserved

ASAP

Copyright 2004 Business News Publishing Co.

Assembly

May 1, 2004

SECTION: Pg. 64(4) Vol. 47 No. 5 ISSN: 1050-8171

ACC-NO: 117190864

LENGTH: 1522 words

HEADLINE: Roll out the barrels: thousands of coopers once mass-produced millions of wood casks; Assembly then & Now

BYLINE: Weber, Austin

BODY:

Nearly everyone has heard of phrases such as "barrel of monkeys," "barrel jumping" and "barrel roll." But, few people today have actually seen a wood barrel. That wasn't the case 100 years ago.

Everything from soup to nuts was transported in wood barrels. Indeed, sugar, flour, oil, gunpowder, nails, screws, candy, cereal, fruit, vegetables, fish and countless other items, including all sorts of beverages, were shipped by the barrel full. Early house-hold appliances, such as butter churns and hand-operated washing machines, were also made from wood barrels.

[ILLUSTRATION OMITTED]

Millions of barrels and thousands of coopers were required to meet that demand. Some heavy users of barrels, such as breweries and sugar mills, operated their own cooperages. For instance, in 1889, the Bass Brewery (Burton-on-Trent, England) employed 400 coopers who could produce 2,000 barrels a week. The cooperage occupied more than 25 acres of land, including space where wood was stored and weathered.

An article in the January 1875 issue of *The Manufacturer and Builder*, a leading 19th century trade magazine, boasted that "the consumption of barrels in the United States exceeds that of any other country in the world. Millions upon millions are yearly manufactured and find their way, with the produce they contain, to the markets and the consumers, while all old barrels at least end their existence by being used as fuel, many of them having [previously performed] the degrading function of ash barrels."

Barrel-making was a highly skilled trade. In fact, many people considered it an art. Coopering was a skill acquired through years of back-breaking labor. Its secrets were passed down from generation to generation of fathers and sons for hundreds of years. Apprenticeships were highly coveted and lasted more than 4 years. And, to protect their livelihood, coopers organized some of the earliest and most powerful labor unions in the world. Today, only a handful of people in the world still practice this ancient trade.

Coopers assembled a wide variety of casks that ranged in size from 4 gallons to more than 100 gallons. The most common product they made was a barrel, which is a cask that holds 36 gallons. Other popular sizes included a kilderkin (18 gallons), a hogshead (54 gallons) and a puncheon (72 gallons).

A wood barrel may look simple, but it is comprised of multiple components that must fit together precisely to provide a tight seal. Early barrels were assembled from white oak slats called "staves" and hickory hoops. However, the hickory was eventually replaced by iron hoops.

According to John Seymour, author of *The Forgotten Arts & Crafts* (Dorling Kindersley Publishing Inc.), "the secret of a barrel's tightness is its shape. It allows iron binding hoops of fixed sizes to be driven toward the widest part, squeezing the staves together—impossible with a cylindrical shape, for example.

[ILLUSTRATION OMITTED]

"If you examine a barrel stave you will see why a barrel is a very difficult thing to make," adds Seymour. "The stave is hollowed out on the concave side, rounded somewhat on the convex side, tapered at each end and, finally, its two long edges are cut on a chamfer. If you consider the geometry of a barrel, it is obvious that all the staves in it must be exactly the right shape in order that, when the hoops are driven on, all the staves fit their neighbors exactly. If one stave is out of shape by the slightest degree the barrel will leak."

Most barrels are held together with several different hoops. Every barrel contains a chime hoop on both ends. The chime hoops are usually the widest and strongest, because they take more wear and tear. Booge hoops are placed one-third of the way from the top and bottom of a barrel. Large barrels typically contain a pitch hoop in the center.

After aging, staves are formed into the correct shape to match the size of barrel needed. During a process called "dressing," the staves are cut to an equal length, tapered at each end and beveled. Then, the staves are planed on the outside and slightly hollowed on the inside.

The last and most important process in the dressing of staves is called jointing. "Jointing is one of the most skillful of all jobs in coopering," claims Kenneth Kilby, author of *The Cooper and His Trade* (Linden Publishing Inc.). "The cooper is required to get just the right amount of shot, or angle, on the edge of the stave corresponding to the radius of the cask on the end and in the belly. Jointing determines the amount of belly the cask will have. It takes a vast amount of practice to acquire the accuracy necessary to make leak-proof joints and to be able to hold the stave to your eye and gauge the height of the cask."

[ILLUSTRATION OMITTED]

Coopers assemble the staves inside a metal hoop that serves as a jig. This critical process is called "raising up." With all the necessary staves raised up, the hoop is hammered tight and other hoops are added.

Then, the barrel is carefully heated over a wood fire for approximately 30 minutes to make the staves flexible. Coopers use a winch to gradually arch the staves and tighten them to obtain the shape of the barrel body. Next, a croze, or groove, is cut into the ends of the staves to accommodate the barrel heads, which are made by doweling several planks of wood together and cutting a circle.

Riveting is a crucial part of the barrel assembly process. Cold rivets are forced through the mild steel of the hoop. "The cooper must make sure that his rivet is central, and if he is careful and hits it with sufficient force, the rivet will make its own hole through the hoop," says Kilby. "But, if it is not hit fair and square, it will shoot out like a bullet. Many a window was shattered by a stray rivet."

Glue was introduced into the coopering process in 1866. It was poured into a barrel which was then rotated, coating the interior with a continuous skin to make it tight.

[ILLUSTRATION OMITTED]

Coopers used a wide variety of hand tools with colorful names, such as an adze, a bick iron, a bung-hole bushing tackle, a chince, a chiv, a croze, a knocker-up and a round shave. They were often made individually to a cooper's unique requirements. Many of the tools featured curved blades and short handles designed for accurate one-handed use, because the cooper's other hand was used to support the barrel.

[ILLUSTRATION OMITTED]

The advent of automated production equipment transformed the barrel-making industry. In 1811, the first patent for a coopering machine was taken out in England. The machine was for cutting barrel heads. Other devices quickly followed, which allowed manufacturers to mass-produce prefabricated components.

In the tradition-minded world of coopers, most barrel assembly continued to be performed manually. However, the discovery of oil in the mid-19th century created an unprecedented demand for barrels and new manufacturing processes were adopted.

By the 1880s, most large cooperages were using semiautomated equipment. In February 1885, *The Manufacturer and Builder* examined some of the long list of highly ingenious machines that have been devised for performing rapidly and efficiently the numerous details of the cooper's handicraft. So many special machines have been devised for this branch of trade, that there is scarcely any part of cooper-work that cannot now be performed by machine-work."

Two of the leading manufacturers of barrel-making machinery in the United States were John Greenwood & Co. (Rochester, NY) and E. & B. Holmes (Buffalo, NY). They offered a wide variety of equipment, such as stave-cutting machines, stave-bolt equalizers, stave-jointers, barrel-head turning machines and barrel-head dressing machines. The cast-iron machines were produced in various sizes and were powered by overhead line shafts and belts attached to steam engines.

According to Kilby, the jointing machine was the most complicated of all the coopering machines. "The staves were carried along a chain between two inclined and revolving knives," he explains. "A template, differing according to the width of the stave and the height needed for each type of cask, caused the stave to fall into the widest position between the revolving knives at the center of the stave. The angle of the knives was adjusted to the radius of the head and was reduced with wider staves. The rate of feed of this machine was eight per minute."

Coopers were early users of flexible assembly equipment. "A considerable number of machines were necessary for the many different processes involved," says Kilby. "The number of sizes of casks made it necessary to have adjustable machines."

Despite productivity advantages, "coopers were resentful of these developments and looked upon machinery as a serious rival," says Kilby. As a result, it was not uncommon to find cooperages using labor-intensive assembly processes up until World

War II.

Today, wood barrels are still made by hand at some distilleries that rely on wood to age their products. But, most mass-produced barrels are made from plastic, steel, aluminum, fiberglass or paper composites in a one-piece mold or casting.

By Austin Weber

Senior Editor

LOAD-DATE: February 5, 2008

Source: [Legal > /.../ > § Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\)](#)

Terms: [cooper and barrel](#) ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#))

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:10 AM EDT

[My Lexis™](#) | [Search](#) | [Research Tasks](#) | [Get a Document](#) | [Shepard's®](#) | [Alerts](#) | [Total Litigator](#) | [Transactional Advisor](#) | [Counsel Selector](#)
[History](#) | [Delivery Manager](#) | [Switch Client](#) | [Preferences](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [Help](#)



LexisNexis® [About LexisNexis](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

FOCUS™ Terms Search Within Original Results (1 - 100) Go Advanced...

Source: Legal > / ... / > S Mega News, All (English, Full Text) [1]

Terms: cooper and barrel (Edit Search | Suggest Terms for My Search | Feedback on Your Search)

 Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery*Getting barrel toast levels right. Wines & Vines March 1, 2004*Copyright 2004 Gale Group, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

ASAP

Copyright 2004 Wines & Vines
Wines & Vines

March 1, 2004

SECTION: Pg. 26(7) Vol. 85 No. 3 ISSN: 0043-583X

ACC-NO: 114708362

LENGTH: 3270 words

HEADLINE: Getting barrel toast levels right.

BYLINE: Caputo, Tina

BODY:

Choosing the best barrel toast levels for your wine can be a tricky business. Should you use medium toast for your reserve Chardonnay, or go for medium-plus instead? Or would heavy toast be your best option? If that's not complicated enough, one cooperage's "medium toast" is often quite different from the versions offered at competing cooperages. How do you decide which toast level is best for your individual wines?

For most winemakers, there is no easy answer. Getting barrel toast levels right is often a matter of trial and error; experimenting with different combinations until the best one reveals itself. Unscientific as this method may be, it's an important part of winemaking that can profoundly effect the flavor and aroma of the finished wine.

To shed a bit more light on the subject, we asked winemakers in different parts of the country to share their barrel toast preferences, and explain how they arrived at their conclusions.

Columbia Winery Woodinville, Wash.

Winemaker David Lake uses medium toast barrels for all of the winery's reds, and medium-plus for its Chardonnays. "That's really evolved over the years," he said. "We just seemed to like those toast levels for those wines, having explored light and heavy. I've been working up here for 25 vintages, so I guess you gradually zero in on things that seem to work best."

Lake said he prefers medium toast for its subtle flavor. "I never really liked the light toast characteristic," he said, "I think it has a little bit too much aggressive oak flavor. In terms of having medium-plus for Chardonnay as opposed to medium, I just felt that medium-plus minimized the oak flavors a little bit. It seemed like there were less aggressive oak flavors from medium-plus than you might find in medium."

When deciding on medium toast for Columbia's red wines, Lake looked to Europe for inspiration. "I think (medium toast) is pretty universally liked in Bordeaux and some of the fine northern European regions, and it seemed like we should pay attention to some extent to what they like. Washington wines are sort of in between California and the prototypes in Bordeaux--I think the style is a little bit higher natural acidity, a little bit less intensity in the fruit--so we thought we should keep an eye on what's going on in Bordeaux. Frankly, I think a lot of the same things are happening in California with (barrel toast) choices. I think medium seems to be a very useful level to work with."

Although toast level plays an important role in winemaking at Columbia Winery, Lake said he sees its role as a supporting one. "Essentially we're talking about supporting the fruit and the varietal character without in any way dominating it," he said. "We do a lot of single-vineyard wines, and we really want to try to show vineyard character and not to do an international, rather more oaky style." In addition to vineyard character, Lake said he wants to showcase the regional character of his wines, which can become muted by too much toast. "I like to try and allow the region and the vineyard to show themselves."

To achieve this goal, Lake works with three main barrel suppliers: Seguin Moreau, Saury and Cadus. Lake purchases additional barrels from Alain Fouquet, Mendocino Cooperage and Barrel Associates. "The thing is, we use a number of cooperages," he explained. "Because you want people to know what your style is you want to remain, to a great extent, with the same cooperages, just as you remain with the same sources of fruit. But we do like to have one newer barrel source, just to see what's out there."

During his 25 years at Columbia Winery, Lake has noticed some positive changes in barrel toasting techniques. "The larger cooperages now have greater consistency in things like toasting temperatures, and it's a big improvement," he said. "I used to see more blistering on the inside of barrels after toasting, but that's improved as well. The temperatures are more controlled, which results in more even toasting."

Toasting techniques tend to vary by cooperage, Lake said, which is one of the reasons he likes to obtain barrels from a variety of sources. "I know that some cooperages like to toast a little bit more slowly, maybe toast a bit deeper," he said. "We do have some American barrels from Barrel Associates and they have a deep toast barrel that we buy a certain amount of every year. We like it for Chardonnay. The other difference perhaps is that some cooperages like to immerse the barrels and toast a wet stave, as opposed to toasting a dry stave--I know one of our French cooperages likes to do that--and that seems to slow the process down a little bit."

Rather than being frustrated by the subtle difference in the barrel toast levels offered by different cooperages, Lake accepts them as part of the fun. "There will be some variation between barrels with toast," he said, "but that's part of the pleasure of having a natural product."

J. Lohr Winery San Jose, Calif.

J. Lohr's winemaker, Jeff Meier, said he prefers medium to medium-plus toast for the winery's Chardonnays, medium-plus for most of its Cabernet Sauvignons and medium toast for high-end Cabernets. Toast levels depend on the individual cooperages, since they tend to vary by supplier. "One cooper's medium-plus might be another cooper's light-medium," he said, "and coopers can also change from year to year."

In the past, Meier said, he has actually pulled wine out of certain barrels and transferred it into different ones because a change in cooperage ownership affected the barrel toast profile. To avoid similar problems, J. Lohr's winemaking team chooses toast levels for each cooper through a twice-yearly evaluation process.

"(We) initially started out with a shotgun approach," Meier said, "brought in tons of different coopers, then evaluated the wine after six months in barrel. If the cooper has any redeeming quality at the six-month mark, then a decision is made--e.g. back off or increase the toast, keep it as is, etc." With the current evaluation process, Meier tastes the wines again after another six months, just before taking the wine out of barrels to do the final blends. In this way, he comes up with a barrel program for each individual wine. "The process is ongoing and continual, and always changes a little bit year to year," he said.

This year, for example, the winery is testing five new coopers for Chardonnay. If Meier likes the results, he will consider adding some new coopers to the current Chardonnay barrel program.

When testing new barrels, Meier said he strives to have a "palate impact of oak flavor," without it being perceived as oak. In particular, he looks for complex caramel, butterscotch and marshmallow flavors, which are "less noticeable, but help bump up the fruit flavors and enhance the aromas."

J. Lohr purchases barrels from several different suppliers, including Francois Freres, Demptos, Trust, Seguin Moreau and Sylvain. The winery uses seven different coopers for Chardonnay and approximately 12 for Cabernet Sauvignon and other reds.

Beaulieu Vineyard Rutherford, Calif.

According to winemaker Joel Aiken, BV generally uses medium-plus to medium-heavy toast barrels for its wines. Aiken arrived at this decision by conducting numerous barrel toast experiments over the years.

"We have done numerous experiments with many coopers on depth of toast, length of toasting, toasting with and without a lid on the barrel, toast levels, toasting barrel heads, toasting with different kinds of wood and toasting with heating elements vs. fire," he said. "We have learned that oak chemistry is very complex and that different compounds that affect flavor are produced at different temperatures. Toasting with a lid over the barrel has a huge impact on the smoke character of the barrel, since much of the smoke that would otherwise drift into the atmosphere actually condenses on the barrel surface. Also, different oak types toast differently. American oak is much more dense than European oak and will toast more quickly. Coarse grain oak will toast more quickly than fine grain."

To decide on the right barrel toast levels, BV's winemaking team tests more than 50 different barrel types each year with many different varieties. "We will put the same wine in each different barrel type and taste the wines over a period of time to determine which barrel types and toasts we prefer," Aiken explained. "Many of the wines are followed even after bottling, since the barrel impression changes over time."

Aiken said he believes that using the right barrel toast level is "hugely important" to the final product because "toast levels have a significant impact on harshness, smokiness and oak intensity."

When choosing barrels for BV, Aiken looks for toast levels that will allow a balance between oak and fruit. "We are always striving to have the oak integrate into the wine," he said. "The oak should complement the fruit character rather than overpower it. With the right barrel type and toast level, the intensity of the wine can definitely increase without having the oak overpower the fruit of the wine."

BV uses multiple cooperages for its barrel program, many of which will do custom toast levels to Aiken's specifications. "Some coopers, such as World Cooperage, are really studying the chemistry of barrel toasting," he said. "(They're) analyzing the chemical components of barrels with different toast levels as they relate to flavor with the goal of having a specific toasting profile for specific wineries. I think this has great potential for the future."

Erath Vineyards & Winery Dundee, Ore.

Erath winemaker Gary Horner uses medium toast barrels for most of his wines, including the winery's famous Pinot noir. According to Horner, experimentation is the key to finding the cooperages and toast levels best suited to his winemaking goals.

"Usually it really comes down to how an individual cooper's toast levels taste and smell with our wines," Horner said. "That comes overtime through experimenting with different cooperages and forming impressions. One cooper's 'medium toast' is rarely the same as another's. Medium toast for me is a good place to start. I adjust what I ask for, cooper by cooper, over time."

Finding the best toast levels is important, Horner said, because it can help each wine reach its fullest potential. "Toast level is just as crucial as anything else in the process." Horner said he strives for a range of subtle flavors and aromas, ranging from clove spice and vanilla-like notes to roasted coffee and faint smoke. In white wines, he looks for citrus and sometimes even coconut notes.

To find the right toast levels to achieve his winemaking goals, Horner buys barrels from a number of different suppliers. "I have used several coopers over the years and have a few favorites," Horner said. "They are: Saury, Rousseau, Gillet and Francois Freres for French suppliers, and Nadalie for American."

Horner added that most barrel suppliers are helpful in guiding the barrel toast selection process. "If you can articulate what you want they can help you get there."

Robert Talbott Vineyards & Winery Gonzales, Calif.

Lee Coddling, sales manager for Robert Talbott Vineyards & Winery, described barrel toast as "a subject near and dear to us at Talbott." The winery, which produces only Chardonnay and Pinot noir wines, uses medium toast barrels with untoasted heads.

Like the other winemakers we contacted for this story, Talbott winemaker Sam Balderas found his preferred barrel toast levels through experimentation. "Over the 18 vintages Sam has been crafting wine at Talbott, he and Robb Talbott have experimented with different toast levels in experimental lots," Coddling said. "At the same time, varying toast and new oak levels have been used in our releases. Through this process we have arrived at our present program which includes all medium toast French oak from three different coopers."

According to Coddling, finding the right barrel toast level is "absolutely critical" to the final product. "We try to achieve balance in our wines," he said. "We want an oak component that frames our fruit elements but does not preempt or overshadow the fruit. We also want oak to soften the acid that occurs naturally in our very cool climate. We work directly with our cooperage suppliers to select aged wood that should come from the core of trees to give the tightest possible grain."

Talbott buys its barrels from Sirgue, Francois Freres and Boutes, and the winery is currently experimenting with a selection of barrels from World Cooperage.

Vina Robles Paso Robles, Calif.

Medium and medium-plus are the toast levels of choice for Vina Robles wines--both red and white--according to winemaker Matthias Gubler. The winery, which produced its first wines in 1999, is still experimenting with different cooperages and toast levels to find the right mix.

"Regarding toast level, it is important to us that there is no burnt smell or taste in the wine," Gubler said. "Some coopers burn their barrels too much, even the medium and medium-plus. If there is some smoke in the finished wine, we will kick out this specific cooper for the future or try to explain it to them. It is a long process to find the right barrels."

Over the years, Gubler said, he has learned that the barrel should not mask the wine. "But this is sometimes wishful thinking," he said, "because the vintage (may not be) as good and the wine picks up more (toast) flavors, or the quality of the wood was not good enough."

Regional and varietal differences can also influence the effects of barrel toast levels. "Paso Robles produces fruit of high quality with ripe, sweet flavors," he said. "This means that the oak flavor--vanilla, coconut, spices, mocha/coffee--are giving a very nice harmony in the finished wine. In a cool climate, where you have more earthy and herbal flavors, you will not have the same integration of the oak flavors."

"Some varietals can handle 'strong' barrels more and others, like Pinot noir, prefer a more gentle oak. But again, this varies between regions and winemaking styles. I see many wineries using strong toasted barrels--Taransaud and Francois Freres to mention two important ones--for their Pinot noir. Also, I know that Chateau Mouton Rothschild is using heavy toast barrels for their wines."

Vina Robles currently buys barrels from 10-15 different cooperages, Gubler said, and the winery plans to bring the number down to about half a dozen over the next five years. "It is a process, which takes time," he said. "With some cooperages we have closer relationships and have also visited their facilities in France. I personally prefer smaller, family owned cooperages over big corporations. This gives us the possibility to have more influence on the finished product. Almost all cooperages have assistance and offer different toast levels, but you really have to try them out (to see) if they fit in your program."

Robert Mondavi Winery Napa, Calif.

When it comes to barrel toast levels, director of winemaking Genevieve Janssens knows just what she wants. For Burgundian varieties, such as Chardonnay and Pinot noir, she likes medium-plus toast; for Bordeaux varieties, she prefers medium to medium-plus.

"We like the flame to penetrate the wood a few millimeters, in order to toast the wood and caramelize the wood sugar," Janssens said. "We don't like the toast done on a lid because the smoke flavor is too strong and this is not our style. We request that the process be done slowly. We are not interested in a visual aspect of the smoke but the aromatic aspect of the process."

In terms of flavor, Mondavi's winemaking team looks for nuttiness, sweetness and bread toast. "That is the range of flavors that we think is appropriate for our wines," Janssens said. "The fruit must be dominant, and then the oak secondary. Ideally, we want the wine not to show wood, but the wood to support the wine and add complexity without being obvious The choice of our toast level is based on this vision. Heavy toast is not completely our style; it gives too much tar flavor. We can end up with some bitterness if the wood is still green. It is a way for the **cooper** to mask the greenness of the wood, (and) we don't like it."

Mondavi uses a selection of **coopers** to achieve the winery's desired style. "What is very important is to develop a long partnership with our core group of **coopers**," Janssens said. "Each year we taste wines which have been aged in their **barrels** and we discuss their style and what each **cooper** can bring to our style ... and we work with all of them on our artistic standards regarding toast."

(For a listing of **barrel** suppliers in your area, see the Wines & Vines Directory/Buyer's Guide.)

RELATED ARTICLE: Oak **Barrels** May Increase Red Wine's Anti-Cancer Potential

Some of red wine's health benefits may be derived from the oak **barrels** they are aged in, according to a report in the Dec. 15 issue of the European science journal *Angewandte Chemie International*. Scientists writing in the journal theorized that **barrel** aging brings out a component of red wine that may have anti-cancer properties.

Researchers at the European Institute of Chemistry and Biology (EICB) in France analyzed an anti-tumor compound called acutissimin A, which was initially discovered in the bark of oak trees. The researchers found that red wine possesses two molecules that can potentially react to form the anti-tumor compound.

As explained in *Scientific American* magazine by EICB researcher Stephane Quideau, "The grape juice contains the flavonoid precursors catechin and epicatechin. During storage, the alcoholic liquid then extracts a whole bouquet of substances out of the oak **barrels**, including the necessary co-reactant, *vescalagin*."

When Quideau and his colleagues tested red wine samples that had been aged 18 months in oak **barrels**, they found two types of acutissimin compounds, A and B.

T.C.

RELATED ARTICLE: Michigan Winery Develops **Barrel** Production Program

With the help of a \$30,000 state grant from the United States Department of Agriculture, Michigan's St. Julian Wine Company is working to establish its home state as a source for premium American oak **barrels**. The winery launched the **barrel** program in 1999, and released its first Michigan oak-aged wines (2001 Cabernet franc and 2001 Chancellor) in 2003.

According to Dr. David Miller, St. Julian's vice president of winemaking and viticulture, the winery is using its grant to expand the **barrel** program and make some **barrels** available for other wineries in the state. "Other wineries in Michigan are salivating at the chance to try them," Miller said. "Our initial results were excellent--the wines have met with rave reviews and are selling very well."

St. Julian contracted with a logger to source the trees for the **barrels**, and hired Canton Cooperage to process the logs. Trees are sourced from white oak forests in the southwestern part of the state, where most of Michigan's grapes are grown. Once the **barrels** have been processed, they are air-dried at the winery for two to three years.

Sixty Michigan oak **barrels** are currently in use at the St. Julian winery, and Miller said he would like to produce more **barrels** in the future. "We hope to start a program of sourcing a load or two of logs each year so we will have an ongoing program," he said. "At present we do not need that many **barrels** from one source, so it will depend on the reception from other wineries."

The **barrels** cost \$425 to produce--a premium for American oak. "The extra cost is from the work involved in making the whole project happen," Miller said.

For more information, visit the Web site stjulian.com.

T.C.

LOAD-DATE: February 4, 2008

Source: [Legal > / ... / > § Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\) \[i\]](#)

Terms: [cooper and barrel](#) ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#))

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:12 AM EDT

Source: [Legal](#) > /... / > § Mega News, All (English, Full Text) Terms: cooper and barrel ([Edit Search](#)) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#) Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery*Wooden barrels made old-time way The Capital (Annapolis, MD) June 8, 2004 Tuesday*Copyright 2004 Capital-Gazette Communications, Inc.
The Capital (Annapolis, MD)

June 8, 2004 Tuesday

SECTION: BUSINESS; Pg. B2

LENGTH: 742 words

HEADLINE: Wooden barrels made old-time way

BODY:

CAMBRIDGE (AP) - Inside a dark, dusty workshop near the Choptank River, a half-dozen men labor steadily at making what amounts to a real, working anachronism.

They use machines that by all rights should be in a junk heap - or a museum. They were patented more than a hundred years ago and were built as long ago as the 1930s. Constant coaxing and fastidious care has kept them working.

The machines fashion, by the thousands, wooden barrels.

These dry goods containers, known as "slack" barrels, were nearly eliminated by cardboard boxes in the years after World War II. But Brooks Barrel Co., one of only four slack cooperages still operating in the United States, is thriving by selling these ancient vats for display on Hollywood movie sets and in specialty shops, such as coffee houses. Lovers of modern moccachinos now can enjoy seeing their espresso beans scooped out of old-fashioned barrels.

"They're so scarce. A lot of people have never seen a barrel except for in a magazine," said Paul Brooks, 82, explaining the attraction of barrels. Mr. Brooks started the Cambridge cooperage in 1950, when the Chesapeake Bay seafood industry was booming.

Slack barrels, which look like the more common watertight, oak barrels that hold wine and whiskey, were perfect for shipping crabs and oysters before trucks were refrigerated. Mr. Brooks' uncured pine barrels were filled with seafood, Delmarva poultry or meat from Philadelphia, and packed with ice. As the ice melted, water drained out, leaving the meat unspoilied.

Coopers over the centuries found they couldn't improve the old design.

Tops and bottoms fit just inside the ends of the barrel and have beveled edges so that when the barrel is filled, the weight of its contents make those barrel heads secure. The dimensions made them easy to move, because a filled barrel uses its weight as momentum when rolled, with little friction, on its side.

There are no extra parts, nothing ornamental.

After refrigeration, after corrugated cardboard, slack barrels became less common - but they never went out of style. Coopers have their theories about why barrels still hold an attraction and how they survived the 20th century.

The legacy of cooperages is strong, said Ken Knox, who was a medical lab technician before he started working at the shop in 1980. He fell in love with the barrel business and bought it from Mr. Brooks in 1991.

Because of their history, the sight of a barrel is pleasant, Mr. Knox said.

"People today are trying to hold onto some of our heritage," he said. "This is something that was going on when our forefathers came to this country. Coopers, blacksmiths, candlestick makers - all these people had trades that were vital to our country. That's how we all got started."

The only thing that changed in barrel-making was the advent of machinery. The antique equipment at Brooks Barrel Co. is not easily managed. If a part breaks, it has to be rebuilt; no one is making these machines anymore.

"We know how they breathe," Mr. Knox said of the old contraptions.

When kicked into motion, the equipment slips into gear under dark layers of oil and pine dust. One machine rivets the strips of steel into loops, and another stretches them into smooth circles.

Piles of fresh pine logs, cut from Eastern Shore forests, are stacked outside. The shop's own mill slices the wood into slightly

bowed staves.

After the parts are prepared, Mr. Knox and his four coopers can each make a barrel a minute.

The process is almost quicker than the eye: the cooper picks up about a dozen staves, arranges them inside of a ring, hammers them in and drops a cable to jerk them into shape. They pop into perfect symmetry, all while the cooper pumps a pedal on a machine that maneuvers the hoops.

Out comes a perfectly smooth, symmetrical barrel. Two thousand of them a week. The average cost is \$50, and they're shipped all over North America.

"It's definitely a craft. It's a lost craft," said Bob Fairbanks, 31, a Cambridge native who's worked as a cooper at Brooks Barrel for 10 years.

"Nothing has changed in 200 years in how you make a barrel. It's still labor intensive," said Doug Boyd, owner of Maine Bucket, a slack cooperage in Lewiston, Maine.

Like Knox, Boyd sells barrels for displays in grocery stores and for planters at home and garden centers - not for shipping potatoes, apples or limestone, as hundreds of Maine coopers did in the mid-1800s.

LOAD-DATE: June 8, 2004

Source: [Legal > / ... / > § Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\)](#) 

Terms: cooper and barrel ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#))

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:12 AM EDT

[My Lexis™](#) | [Search](#) | [Research Tasks](#) | [Get a Document](#) | [Shepard's®](#) | [Alerts](#) | [Total Litigator](#) | [Transactional Advisor](#) | [Counsel Selector](#)
[History](#) | [Delivery Manager](#) | [Switch Client](#) | [Preferences](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [Help](#)



LexisNexis® [About LexisNexis](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

"It was also said that about the time of the strike they decided that they were spending too much of their money in taverns, so they pooled their cash and bought a saloon of their own," Sinclair noted.

LOAD-DATE: August 10, 2007

Source: [Legal](#) > / ... / > [§ Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\)](#) 

Terms: [cooper and barrel](#) ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#))

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:13 AM EDT

[My Lexis™](#) | [Search](#) | [Research Tasks](#) | [Get a Document](#) | [Shepard's®](#) | [Alerts](#) | [Total Litigator](#) | [Transactional Advisor](#) | [Counsel Selector](#)
[History](#) | [Delivery Manager](#) | [Switch Client](#) | [Preferences](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [Help](#)



LexisNexis

[About LexisNexis](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

LexisNexis[®] Total Research System

Switch Client | Preferences | Sign Out | Help

My Lexis[™] | Search | Research Tasks | Get a Document | Shepard's[®] Alerts | Total Litigator | Transactional Advisor | Counsel Selector | History | FOCUS[™] Terms

Search Within: Original Results (1 - 100)



Advanced...

Source: [Legal](#) > /.../ > § Mega News, All (English, Full Text) Terms: cooper and barrel ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#)) Select for FOCUS[™] or Delivery*Quiet cooperage thrives out of its time The Associated Press State & Local Wire May 20, 2004, Thursday, BC cycle*Copyright 2004 Associated Press
All Rights Reserved

The Associated Press State & Local Wire

May 20, 2004, Thursday, BC cycle

SECTION: State and Regional**LENGTH:** 861 words**HEADLINE:** Quiet cooperage thrives out of its time**BYLINE:** By GRETCHEN PARKER, Associated Press Writer**DATELINE:** CAMBRIDGE, Md.**BODY:**

Inside a dark, dusty workshop near the Choptank River, a half-dozen men labor steadily at making what amounts to a real, working anachronism.

They use machines that by all rights should be in a junk heap - or a museum. They were patented more than a hundred years ago and were built as long ago as the 1930s. Constant coaxing and fastidious care has kept them working.

The machines fashion, by the thousands, wooden barrels.

These dry goods containers, known as "slack" barrels, were nearly eliminated by cardboard boxes in the years after World War II. But Brooks Barrel Co., one of only four slack cooperages still operating in the United States, is thriving by selling these ancient vats for display on Hollywood movie sets and in specialty shops, such as coffee houses. Lovers of modern moccachinos now can enjoy seeing their espresso beans scooped out of old-fashioned barrels.

"They're so scarce. A lot of people have never seen a barrel except for in a magazine," said Paul Brooks, 82, explaining the attraction of barrels. Brooks started the Cambridge cooperage in 1950, when the Chesapeake Bay seafood industry was booming.

Slack barrels, which look like the more common watertight, oak barrels that hold wine and whiskey, were perfect for shipping crabs and oysters before trucks were refrigerated. Brooks' uncured pine barrels were filled with seafood, Delmarva poultry or meat from Philadelphia, and packed with ice. As the ice melted, water drained out, leaving the meat unspiced.

Coopers over the centuries found they couldn't improve the old design.

Tops and bottoms fit just inside the ends of the barrel and have beveled edges so that when the barrel is filled, the weight of its contents make those barrel heads secure. The dimensions made them easy to move, because a filled barrel uses its weight as momentum when rolled, with little friction, on its side.

There are no extra parts, nothing ornamental.

After refrigeration, after corrugated cardboard, slack barrels became less common - but they never went out of style. Coopers have their theories about why barrels still hold an attraction and how they survived the 20th century.

The legacy of cooperages is strong, said Ken Knox, who was a medical lab technician before he started working at the shop in 1980. He fell in love with the barrel business and bought it from Brooks in 1991.

Because of their history, the sight of a barrel is pleasant, Knox said.

"People today are trying to hold onto some of our heritage," he said. "This is something that was going on when our forefathers came to this country. Coopers, blacksmiths, candlestick makers - all these people had trades that were vital to our country. That's how we all got started."

The only thing that changed in barrel-making was the advent of machinery. The antique equipment at Brooks Barrel Co. is not easily managed. If a part breaks, it has to be rebuilt; no one is making these machines anymore.

"We know how they breathe," Knox said of the old contraptions.

When kicked into motion, the equipment slips into gear under dark layers of oil and pine dust. One machine rivets the strips of steel into loops, and another stretches them into smooth circles.

Piles of fresh pine logs, cut from Eastern Shore forests, are stacked outside. The shop's own mill slices the wood into slightly bowed staves.

After the parts are prepared, Knox and his four **coopers** can each make a barrel a minute.

The process is almost quicker than the eye: the **cooper** picks up about a dozen staves, arranges them inside of a ring, hammers them in and drops a cable to jerk them into shape. They pop into perfect symmetry, all while the **cooper** pumps a pedal on a machine that maneuvers the hoops.

Out comes a perfectly smooth, symmetrical barrel. Two thousand of them a week. The average cost is \$50, and they're shipped all over North America.

"It's definitely a craft. It's a lost craft," said Bob Fairbanks, 31, a Cambridge native who's worked as a **cooper** at Brooks Barrel for 10 years.

"Nothing has changed in 200 years in how you make a barrel. It's still labor intensive," said Doug Boyd, owner of Maine Bucket, a slack cooperage in Lewiston, Maine.

Like Knox, Boyd sells barrels for displays in grocery stores and for planters at home and garden centers - not for shipping potatoes, apples or limestone, as hundreds of Maine **coopers** did in the mid-1800s.

Boyd also has sold his wares to Hollywood for big-budget movie sets. "The Patriot" wanted his barrels. "Pirates of the Caribbean" and "Gods and Generals" used Knox' barrels.

Not all of Knox' business is new chic. He still makes barrels to hold nuts, bolts and railroad spikes.

With the old and new, Knox is careful not to take more orders than his woodshop can fill, he said. He's turned down large government orders that demanded a rapid turnaround time.

"You have to continue to grow, but at a moderate rate," he said of his 54-year-old shop. "Sometimes you have to ask yourself: How much do you want the business?"

On the Net:

Brooks Barrel Co.: <http://www.brooksbarrel.com>

Maine Bucket: <http://www.mainebucket.com>

GRAPHIC: AP Photos MDTD101-106 of May 20

LOAD-DATE: May 21, 2004

Source: [Legal > /... / > S Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\) \[i\]](#)

Terms: cooper and barrel ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#))

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:13 AM EDT

[My Lexis™](#) | [Search](#) | [Research Tasks](#) | [Get a Document](#) | [Shepard's®](#) | [Alerts](#) | [Total Litigator](#) | [Transactional Advisor](#) | [Counsel Selector](#)
[History](#) | [Delivery Manager](#) | [Switch Client](#) | [Preferences](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [Help](#)



LexisNexis® [About LexisNexis](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

LexisNexis® Total Research System

My Lexis™ Search Research Tasks Get a Document Shepard's® Alerts Total Litigator Transactional Advisor Counsel Selector History

Switch Client | Preferences | Sign Out | Help

FOCUS™ Terms

Search Within Original Results (1 - 100) Go Advanced...

Source: Legal > /... / > § Mega News, All (English, Full Text)

Terms: cooper and barrel (Edit Search) | Suggest Terms for My Search | Feedback on Your Search

 Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery*Quiet cooperage thrives out of its time The Associated Press June 1, 2004, Tuesday, BC cycle*Copyright 2004 Associated Press
All Rights Reserved

The Associated Press

June 1, 2004, Tuesday, BC cycle

SECTION: Domestic News

LENGTH: 839 words

HEADLINE: Quiet cooperage thrives out of its time

BYLINE: By GRETCHEN PARKER, Associated Press Writer

DATELINE: CAMBRIDGE, Md.

BODY:

Inside a dark, dusty workshop near the Choptank River, a half-dozen men labor steadily at making what amounts to a real, working anachronism.

They use machines that by all rights should be in a junk heap - or a museum. They were patented more than a hundred years ago and were built as long ago as the 1930s. Constant coaxing and fastidious care have kept them working. The men fashion wooden barrels by the thousands.

These dry goods containers, known as "slack" barrels, were nearly eliminated by cardboard boxes in the years after World War II.

But Brooks Barrel Co., one of only four slack cooperages still operating in the United States, is thriving by selling these ancient vats for display on Hollywood movie sets and in specialty shops, such as coffee houses. Lovers of modern moccachinos can enjoy seeing their espresso beans scooped out of old-fashioned barrels.

"They're so scarce. A lot of people have never seen a barrel except for in a magazine," said Paul Brooks, 82, explaining the attraction of barrels. Brooks started the Cambridge cooperage in 1950, when the Chesapeake Bay seafood industry was booming.

Slack barrels, which look like the more common watertight, oak barrels that hold wine and whiskey, were perfect for shipping crabs and oysters before trucks were refrigerated. Brooks' uncured pine barrels were filled with seafood, Delmarva poultry or meat from Philadelphia, and packed with ice. As the ice melted, water drained out, leaving the meat unspilled.

Coopers over the centuries found they couldn't improve the old design.

Tops and bottoms fit just inside the ends of the barrel and have beveled edges so that when the barrel is filled, the weight of its contents make those barrel heads secure. The dimensions made them easy to move, because a filled barrel uses its weight as momentum when rolled on its side.

There are no extra parts, nothing ornamental.

After refrigeration, after corrugated cardboard, slack barrels became less common - but they never went out of style. Coopers have their theories about why barrels still hold an attraction and how they survived the 20th century.

The legacy of cooperages is strong, said Ken Knox, who was a medical lab technician before he started working at the shop in 1980. He fell in love with the barrel business and bought it from Brooks in 1991.

Because of their history, the sight of a barrel is pleasant, Knox said.

"People today are trying to hold onto some of our heritage," he said. "This is something that was going on when our forefathers came to this country. Coopers, blacksmiths, candlestick makers - all these people had trades that were vital to our country. That's how we all got started."

The only thing that changed in barrel-making was the advent of machinery. The antique equipment at Brooks Barrel Co. is not

easily managed. If a part breaks, it has to be rebuilt; no one is making these machines anymore.

"We know how they breathe," Knox said of the old contraptions.

When kicked into motion, the equipment slips into gear under dark layers of oil and pine dust. One machine rivets the strips of steel into loops, and another stretches them into smooth circles.

Piles of fresh pine logs, cut from Eastern Shore forests, are stacked outside. The shop's own mill slices the wood into slightly bowed staves.

After the parts are prepared, Knox and his four coopers can each make a barrel a minute.

The process is almost quicker than the eye. The cooper picks up about a dozen staves, arranges them inside of a ring, hammers them in and drops a cable to jerk them into shape. They pop into perfect symmetry, all while the cooper pumps a pedal on a machine that maneuvers the hoops.

Out comes a perfectly smooth, symmetrical barrel. Two thousand of them a week. The average cost is \$50, and they're shipped all over North America.

"It's definitely a craft. It's a lost craft," said Bob Fairbanks, a Cambridge native who's worked as a cooper at Brooks Barrel for 10 years.

Like Knox, Doug Boyd, owner of Maine Bucket, a slack cooperage in Lewiston, Maine, sells barrels for displays in grocery stores and for planters at home and garden centers - not for shipping potatoes, apples or limestone, as hundreds of Maine coopers did in the mid-1800s.

Boyd also has sold his wares to Hollywood for big-budget movie sets. "The Patriot" wanted his barrels. "Pirates of the Caribbean" and "Gods and Generals" used Knox's barrels.

Not all of Knox's business is new chic. He still makes barrels to hold nuts, bolts and railroad spikes.

With the old and new, Knox is careful not to take more orders than his woodshop can fill, he said. He's turned down large government orders that demanded a rapid turnaround time.

"You have to continue to grow, but at a moderate rate," he said of his 54-year-old shop. "Sometimes you have to ask yourself, 'How much do you want the business?'"

On the Net:

Brooks Barrel Co.: <http://www.brooksbarrel.com>

Maine Bucket: <http://www.mainebucket.com>

GRAPHIC: APN SUNDAY ILLUSTRATIONS: Subscribers get 6 photos, NY360-365 of

LOAD-DATE: June 2, 2004

Source: [Legal > /... / > \\$ Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\) \[1\]](#)

Terms: [cooper and barrel](#) ([Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#))

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:14 AM EDT

[My Lexis™](#) | [Search](#) | [Research Tasks](#) | [Get a Document](#) | [Shepard's®](#) | [Alerts](#) | [Total Litigator](#) | [Transactional Advisor](#) | [Counsel Selector](#)
[History](#) | [Delivery Manager](#) | [Switch Client](#) | [Preferences](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [Help](#)



LexisNexis

[About LexisNexis](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

LexisNexis® Trial Research System

Switch Client | Preferences | Sign Out | Help

My Lexis™ | Search | Research Tasks | Get a Document | Shepard's® | Alerts | Total Litigator | Transactional Advisor | Counsel Selector | History |

FOCUS™ Terms |

Search Within Original Results (1 - 100)

Go

Advanced...

Source: Legal > /... / > § Mega News, All (English, Full Text) [i]

Terms: cooper and barrel (Edit Search | Suggest Terms for My Search | Feedback on Your Search)

 Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery*The last word New Scientist May 22, 2004*Copyright 2004 Reed Business Information US, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc.
All Rights Reserved**NewScientist**

New Scientist

May 22, 2004

SECTION: The Last Word; Pg. 85**LENGTH:** 967 words**HEADLINE:** The last word**BYLINE:** Staff**BODY:****Barrel boom**

A wooden **barrel** of gunpowder is a familiar sight in many historical movies, but were they really used? Wooden **barrels** were surely made to hold liquids. A dry **barrel** shrinks and the gaps between the staves open up. To store gunpowder the **barrels** would have to be dry, so wouldn't a **barrel** leak powder?

- **Coopers** have always been divided into "wet" and "dry" **coopers**, the former being considered more skilled for obvious reasons. Below is a quote from **The Cooper** and his Trade by Kenneth Kilby (W & J Mackay Limited, 1971).

"Casks were a relatively cheap and strong means of packaging, and quite easily moved about, a tremendous advantage in times when everything was manhandled between horse and cart and boat. It is therefore understandable that there were few commodities not shipped in casks of some sort or other. The dry **cooper**, the least skilled if not the least proud, was responsible for making most of these casks, which served such a wide variety of commodities.

The most skilled of the dry **coopers** were those who made the tight casks which were capable of holding liquid, the work being called dry-tight coopering. In this group were the soap, butter, gunpowder, herring and other fish-cask makers.

The principles involved in dry coopering are basically the same as those in any other branch of coopering, but the work differs considerably, mainly because the timber used is cheap, mostly soft and often second-hand, and the work is not so demanding as in other types of coopering, the goods held are not needing such expert packaging, and the casks are made to last one journey only...Many of the cheaper casks were lined with paper sacks."

This answers part of your correspondent's question. The other part is that the **cooper** would know his cask was for dry goods, and so the cask would be designed and made to be tight when dry. However, climate would obviously play a part, because the gunpowder might have to be transported in very humid areas such as South-East Asia or in very dry places such as the Arabian peninsula. Here, the internal paper sack mentioned by Kilby would play its part. This was probably made of a heavy paper similar to cartridge paper.

The powder itself clearly had to be kept dry, and the powder casks would have been kept in the driest possible conditions in the ship's magazine. In the ship's magazine, the powder would be transferred to silk bags to form charges for the guns, and these bags would have been carried to the gun decks by the boys employed as "powder monkeys".

That is the long answer, of course. The short answer is yes, they did carry gunpowder in **barrels**. The casks might open up a bit and leak in very dry conditions, and the answer to this problem was an internal paper sack.

Adrian Carroll

Clerk, The Worshipful Company of **Coopers**

London, UK

- Wooden **barrels** were, until recently, the most common container for gunpowder. They didn't leak powder from gaps between the staves because the **barrels** were made tight enough to hold liquids.

Nowadays we see mainly alcoholic beverage **barrels** but until the early 20th century, **barrels** for dry materials such as flour,

sugar, crackers and, of course, gunpowder, were as ubiquitous as cardboard boxes are today.

Cooperage for solids was different from cooperage for liquids. Most slack (dry) cooperage was held tight by reeds used to fill any gaps between the staves, or by using paper linings. Tight (wet) cooperage was swollen with water prior to use in order to close the gaps between the staves, and never allowed dried out thereafter.

Slack cooperage was made not only of oak, the most common wood for tight cooperage, but also of "white" woods such as sycamore and willow, which are cheaper. In addition, white woods do not impart an undesirable flavour and smell to flour and other dry materials in the way oak does.

Gunpowder barrels were made of oak by a tight cooper and were actually good enough to hold liquid. The hoops surrounding the staves were of copper and wood, which are non-sparking, never of iron or steel. Standard full barrels contained 100 pounds of gunpowder, half barrels 50 pounds, and so on down to 2-pound barrels for sportsmen. When filling the barrels, space would be left to allow the powder to move freely. Regularly rotating the barrels would then prevent the powder from aggregating during storage.

If you want to have a really authentic Guy Fawkes re-enactment you can buy empty replica gunpowder barrels from Skinners Cooperage of Bootle, Merseyside, UK. The company website has a picture of copper and wood-hooped gunpowder barrels (<http://barrels.org.uk>).

Ross Firestone

Winnetka, Illinois, US

This week's questions

Dunking dumplings

Whenever I am preparing Italian potato dumplings, or gnocchi, I notice that they behave strangely. When I put the frozen gnocchi into lightly salted boiling water, they immediately sink to the bottom. But the main ingredient of frozen gnocchi is frozen water, whose density is about 0.92 kilograms per litre, and the density of boiling water is 0.97 kilograms per litre, so shouldn't the gnocchi stay afloat until the ice melts and then sink to the bottom? Instead, they rise to the surface after two minutes and all float when cooked, when they should be heavier than water. What is going on?

Radko Istenic

Ljubljana, Slovenia

Flight of the bumble balloon

When you blow up a balloon, and release it without tying up the end, it flies around in a circular path. I understand why it flies, but what causes it to zoom spirally?

Zachary Vernon

Toronto, Canada

Put that light out

If the sun was extinguished or there was a permanent worldwide eclipse, how long would it take for us all to freeze to death, and what could we do to try to avoid it?

Darren Darby

London, UK

LOAD-DATE: May 24, 2004

Source: [Legal > /... / > § Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\) \[i\]](#)

Terms: [cooper and barrel](#) ([Edit Search](#)) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#)

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:15 AM EDT

[My Lexis™](#) | [Search](#) | [Research Tasks](#) | [Get a Document](#) | [Shepard's®](#) | [Alerts](#) | [Total Litigator](#) | [Transactional Advisor](#) | [Counsel Selector](#)
[History](#) | [Delivery Manager](#) | [Switch Client](#) | [Preferences](#) | [Sign Out](#) | [Help](#)



LexisNexis® [About LexisNexis](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

FOCUS™ Terms

Search Within Original Results (1 - 100)

 Advanced...Source: [Legal](#) > /... / > [§ Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\)](#) Terms: [cooper and barrel](#) | [Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#) Select for FOCUS™ or Delivery*Colonial crafts can be a barrel of fun The Star-Ledger (Newark, New Jersey) August 15, 2008 Friday*Copyright 2008 Newark Morning Ledger Co.
All Rights Reserved
The Star-Ledger (Newark, New Jersey)August 15, 2008 Friday
FINAL EDITION

SECTION: TICKET; Pg. 35

LENGTH: 280 words

HEADLINE: Colonial crafts can be a barrel of fun

BYLINE: ALILSON FREEMAN, STAR-LEDGER STAFF

BODY:

Early American History Day Where: Museum of Early Trades and Crafts, 9 Main St., Madison When: 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Saturday How much: Free. Call (973) 377-2982 or visit rosenet.org/METC/ Before there was the cardboard box, the aluminum can or the plastic jug, there was the barrel. Barrels were built by hand to store and transport everything from onions to apple cider and beer. Gene Fox of Summit, a retired high school biology teacher, will discuss what life was like for a cooper - barrel maker - at Early American History Day Saturday at the Museum of Early Trades and Crafts in Madison.

Fox will be joined by other presenters in colonial dress who will demonstrate or talk about popular trades and crafts in early American from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Other participants include a blacksmith, tool expert, broom maker, jewelry maker, paper artist and gunsmith.

"I have never had the time or resources to make a barrel," Fox said. But Fox will have cooper tools people can handle and he will talk about the process of making a barrel and how important barrels were in the Revolutionary War period. "If you stored or sold something, you moved it or stored it in a barrel," he says.

The era of the barrel, Fox says, was through about 1850. "The cooper was in his heyday just after the revolution," he says. Almost any kind of wood could be used to make a barrel for storing or transporting produce, he says, but white oak was preferred for storing liquid because of its density.

Fox sees a correlation between his love for biology and tool collecting. "Form and function must work together," he says of the natural and inanimate worlds.

Allison Freeman may be reached at afreeman@starledger.com

GRAPHIC: 1. Gene Fox of Summit, a retired teacher, will demonstrate the tools used by a cooper, or barrel maker, at Early American History Day Saturday at the Museum of Early Trades and Crafts in Madison.

LOAD-DATE: August 15, 2008

Source: [Legal](#) > /... / > [§ Mega News, All \(English, Full Text\)](#) Terms: [cooper and barrel](#) | [Edit Search](#) | [Suggest Terms for My Search](#) | [Feedback on Your Search](#)

View: Full

Date/Time: Monday, October 11, 2010 - 9:16 AM EDT

EXHIBIT H



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sat Oct 9 04:05:46 EDT 2010

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[BROWSE DICT](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[PREV LIST](#)
[NEXT LIST](#)
[IMAGE LIST](#)
[BOTTOM](#)

[HELP](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: _____ OR to record: _____

76 Records(s) found (This page: 1 ~ 76)

Refine Search (mark or label)[bi] and 033[ic] and live[ld]

Current Search: S4: (mark or label)[bi] and 033[ic] and live[ld] docs: 76 occ: 266

	Serial Number	Reg. Number	Word Mark	Check Status	Live/Dead
1	85144249		NICK GOLDSCHMIDT SELECTIONS GOLD MARK	TARR	LIVE
2	85137893		NON-VISUAL MARK	TARR	LIVE
3	85009256		COOPER'S MARK	TARR	LIVE
4	85123286		DEWAR'S WHITE LABEL D 1846	TARR	LIVE
5	85118548		GROWER'S MARK	TARR	LIVE
6	85107389		NICOLA'S REDMARK	TARR	LIVE
7	85107325		NICOLA'S REDMARK	TARR	LIVE
8	85016105		MARK FIVE	TARR	LIVE
9	85016078		MARK ONE	TARR	LIVE
10	85043414		MAGENTA LABEL	TARR	LIVE
11	85043407		PLUM LABEL	TARR	LIVE
12	85043401		EMERALD LABEL	TARR	LIVE
13	85009688		VINTNER'S MARK	TARR	LIVE
14	85008099		QUALITY GUARANTEED BLACK SEA TRADE MARK, BLACK SEA, BLACK SEA UKRAINIAN VODKA	TARR	LIVE
15	79071372	3767712	OUZO SANS RIVAL	TARR	LIVE
16	79025431	3223374	SECRET LABEL	TARR	LIVE
17	79019962	3136093	KEMENY'S HIDDEN LABEL	TARR	LIVE
18	78555695	3744765	GREEN MARK	TARR	LIVE
19	78825061	3663730	VOD-CA GREENLABEL	TARR	LIVE
20	78737550	3157743	BURGUNDY KOHLER & FROHLING ESTABLISHED 1854. SAN FRANCISCO. NEW YORK. TRADE MARK	TARR	LIVE
21	78926065	3332759	POSTMARK	TARR	LIVE
22	78901760	3314659	WATERMARK	TARR	LIVE

23	78804038	3239204	JON, MARK & ROBBO'S	TARR	LIVE
24	78241389	3101476	MARQ	TARR	LIVE
25	78489690	3399401	GOLD LABEL	TARR	LIVE
26	78411068	3329039	TERRE DEI VOLSCI LABEL DESIGN	TARR	LIVE
27	78336583	3181520	MARTINI MARTINI & ROSSI M&R	TARR	LIVE
28	78336582	3330476	MARTINI & ROSSI MARTINI 1863 1876 1882 1873	TARR	LIVE
29	78297071	3102930	CHINESE CHARACTERS WHICH TRANSLATED MEAN "ALL KINDS OF GOOD WINE", "WINE FARM", "AS MARK", "TIENTSIN AND HONG KONG", AND "REGISTERED TRADEMARK" AND A DESIGN OF TWO CRANES	TARR	LIVE
30	78265899	3051532	GREEN LABEL	TARR	LIVE
31	78232548	2895337	GOLD LABEL	TARR	LIVE
32	77848601	3855833	"THREE SWALLOW" POWERS EST P 1791 GOLD LABEL JOHN POWER & SON P JOHN POWER & SON TRADEMARK	TARR	LIVE
33	77882628		GREEN MARK GLAVSPIRTTREST	TARR	LIVE
34	77778961		SILVER LABEL PROSECCO	TARR	LIVE
35	77956274		MARK ONE	TARR	LIVE
36	77603015	3825881	MARK HEROLD WINES	TARR	LIVE
37	77535293		1800 PURPLE LABEL	TARR	LIVE
38	77918180		MEMBER'S MARK	TARR	LIVE
39	77882646		BLOCK MARK	TARR	LIVE
40	77836463		SILVER LABEL	TARR	LIVE
41	77685605		GREEN LABEL 180 CASK	TARR	LIVE
42	77614558		PURPLE LABEL	TARR	LIVE
43	77555662	3598349	LOOK FOR THE LILY ON THE LABEL	TARR	LIVE
44	77403850		PURPLE LABEL	TARR	LIVE
45	77079823		CROOKED LABEL	TARR	LIVE
46	77213034	3772063	KEMENYS HIDDEN LABEL	TARR	LIVE
47	77427471	3519934	WRAY & NEPHEW WHITE OVERPROOF RUM PRODUCT OF JAMAICA LONDON, 1862 JAMAICA, 1891 PARIS, 1878 TRADE MARK BLENDED & BOTTLED BY J. WRAY & NEPHEW LTD DISTILLERS & BLENDERS (SINCE 1825) KINGSTON, JAMAICA	TARR	LIVE
48	77327378	3461743	MCGUIGAN THE BLACK LABEL	TARR	LIVE
49	77224808	3696355	MG MOUNT GAY MAP OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS MOUNT GAY RUM BARBADOS PERFECTED BY TRADITION SINCE 1703 EXTRA OLD TRADE A.F. WARD MARK BLENDED AND EXPORTED BY MOUNT GAY DISTILLERIES LIMITED BRANDONS, ST. MICHAEL, BARBADOS, WEST INDIES	TARR	LIVE
50	77144230	3465319	CELESTIAL BLUE LABEL MALBEC	TARR	LIVE
51	77144225	3465318	CELESTIAL BLUE LABEL	TARR	LIVE
52	77127718	3473148	MARK OF PASSION	TARR	LIVE
53	76220614	2612108	MARK WEST	TARR	LIVE
54	76177628		FLOR DE CAÑA BLACK LABEL	TARR	LIVE
55	76099582	2913449	THE DEWAR HIGHLANDER DEWAR'S FINEST SCOTCH WHISKY "WHITE LABEL" ESTABLISHED 1846 BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY JOHN DEWAR & SONS LTD PERTH SCOTLAND JOHN DEWAR	TARR	LIVE
56	76685901	3545664	MARK DAVID WINERY	TARR	LIVE

57	76103899	2514713	FREEMARK ABBEY	TARR	LIVE
58	75469327	2214807	MARK RIDGE	TARR	LIVE
59	74595067	1931451	DER KUSS	TARR	LIVE
60	74339661	1889422	JOHN MCGIL GOLD LABEL	TARR	LIVE
61	74229167	1802240	BLUE LABEL	TARR	LIVE
62	74022574	1634301	LE COGNAC DE NAPOLEON	TARR	LIVE
63	73046460	1033217	GREEN LABEL	TARR	LIVE
64	73687017	1527272	YELLOW LABEL	TARR	LIVE
65	73484829	1328864	RED LABEL	TARR	LIVE
66	73484828	1329973	BLACK LABEL	TARR	LIVE
67	71344334	0312763	HAKUTSURU JAPANESE SAKE KANO & CO YOKOBORI, OSAKA, JAPAN TRADE MARK	TARR	LIVE
68	89001491		UNITED NATIONS CONVENTION TO COMBAT DESERTIFICATION IN COUNTRIES EXPERIENCING SERIOUS DROUGHT AND/OR DESERTIFICATION, PARTICULARLY IN AFRICA (UNCCD)	TARR	LIVE
69	71450226	0398964	"WHITE" LABEL BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKEY 100% SCOTCH WHISKIES PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND BLENDED AND BOTTLED BY JOHN DEWAR & SONS LTD PERTH, SCOTLAND. DISTILLED. BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND DISTILLED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND UNDER BRITISH GOVERNMENT SUPERVISION 50 GOLD AND PRIZE MEDALS	TARR	LIVE
70	72040366	0678192	MAKER'S MARK	TARR	LIVE
71	72284041	0852429	RONRICO GOLD LABEL	TARR	LIVE
72	89000827		NATIONAL MARK OF CONFORMITY	TARR	LIVE
73	72241460	0828874	MARK TWAIN	TARR	LIVE
74	72160634	0761050	ST.MARK	TARR	LIVE
75	72104473	0725708	"BLUE LABEL"	TARR	LIVE
76	71330541	0301614	"WHITE LABEL"	TARR	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[BROWSE LIST](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[PREV LIST](#)
[NEXT LIST](#)
[IMAGE LIST](#)
[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-11 10:35:54 ET

Serial Number: 72040366 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 678192

Mark (words only): MAKER'S MARK

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2009-02-26

Filing Date: 1957-11-08

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1959-05-05

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-02-26

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. MAKER'S MARK DISTILLERY, INC.

Address:

MAKER'S MARK DISTILLERY, INC.
1000 LINCOLN INCOME CENTER 6200 DUTCHMAN'S LANE, SUITE 103
LOUISVILLE, KY 40205

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Kentucky

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

U.S. Class: 049 (International Class 033)

Class Status: Active

WHISKEY

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1957-11-01

First Use in Commerce Date: 1957-11-01

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: APPLICANT DISCLAIMS THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE WORD "MARK" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-02-26 - Third renewal 10 year

2009-02-26 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2009-02-26 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-02-24 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2008-10-16 - Case File In TICRS

2006-01-09 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed

2006-01-09 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received

2004-11-24 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received

1999-08-12 - Second renewal 10 year

1999-04-12 - Response received for Post Registration action

1998-09-18 - Post Registration action mailed - Section 9

1998-08-18 - Section 9 filed/check record for Section 8

1979-05-05 - First renewal

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Lynn A. Sullivan

Correspondent

Lynn A. Sullivan

Leydig, Voit & Mayer, Ltd.

Two Prudential Plaza, 180 N. Stetson Ave

Suite 4900

Chicago IL 60601

Phone Number: 312-616-5600

Fax Number: 312-616-5700

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-11 10:36:14 ET

Serial Number: 77918180 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark

MEMBER'S MARK

(words only): MEMBER'S MARK

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Opposition period completed, a Notice of Allowance has been issued.

Date of Status: 2010-07-27

Filing Date: 2010-01-22

Filed as TEAS Plus Application: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus Application: Yes

The Notice of Allowance Date is: 2010-07-27

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 110

Attorney Assigned:
BLOHM LINDA E

Current Location: 700 -Intent To Use Section

Date In Location: 2010-07-27

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.

Address:

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.
702 SW 8th Street
Bentonville, AR 727160520
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** Delaware**Phone Number:** (479) 273-4505**Fax Number:** (479) 277-5889

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES**International Class:** 033**Class Status:** Active

Alcoholic beverages except beers

Basis: 1(b)**First Use Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)**First Use in Commerce Date:** (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**Prior Registration Number(s):**

2579025

2579031

2579036

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-07-27 - NOA E-Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2010-06-01 - Notice Of Publication E-Mailed

2010-06-01 - Published for opposition

2010-04-26 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2010-04-26 - Assigned To LIE

2010-04-12 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2010-04-09 - Assigned To Examiner

2010-01-28 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram

2010-01-26 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Kenneth Oh

Correspondent

KENNETH OH

702 SW 8TH ST

BENTONVILLE, AR 72716-6209

Phone Number: (479) 273-4505

Fax Number: (479) 277-5889

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-11 10:36:27 ET

Serial Number: 78901760 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3314659

Mark

WATERMARK

(words only): WATERMARK

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2007-10-16

Filing Date: 2006-06-06

Filed as TEAS Plus Application: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus Application: Yes

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2007-10-16

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 111

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2007-09-07

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Stonewriter, LLC

Address:

Stonewriter, LLC
1478 Fairway Vista Court
Calistoga, CA 94515
United States

Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: California

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033

Class Status: Active

Wine

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2006-12-15

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-04-15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-10-16 - Registered - Principal Register

2007-09-07 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2007-09-07 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2007-08-07 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2007-05-24 - Use Amendment Filed

2007-05-24 - TEAS Statement of Use Received

2007-04-03 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2007-01-09 - Published for opposition

2006-12-20 - Notice of publication

2006-11-21 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2006-11-15 - Assigned To LIE

2006-11-07 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2006-11-07 - Assigned To Examiner

2006-06-10 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed

2006-06-09 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Melville Owen

Correspondent

MELVILLE OWEN

OWEN WICKERSHAM & ERICKSON, P.C.

455 MARKET ST STE 1910

SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2448

Phone Number: (415) 882-3200

Fax Number: (415) 882-3232

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-11 10:36:43 ET

Serial Number: 85118548 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark

GROWER'S MARK

(words only): GROWER'S MARK

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Newly filed application, not yet assigned to an examining attorney.

Date of Status: 2010-09-02

Filing Date: 2010-08-30

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 042 -New Application Processing

Date In Location: 2010-09-02

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Terlato Wines International

Address:

Terlato Wines International
900 Armour Drive

Lake Bluff, IL 60044
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Illinois

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033
Class Status: Active
Wine
Basis: 1(b)
First Use Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)
First Use in Commerce Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-09-03 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram

2010-09-02 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Daniel N. Christus

Correspondent

DANIEL N. CHRISTUS
MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
227 W MONROE ST STE 4400
CHICAGO, IL 60606-5058
Phone Number: 312.372.2000
Fax Number: 312.984.2087

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-11 10:37:05 ET

Serial Number: 77882646 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark

BLOCK MARK

(words only): BLOCK MARK

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Opposition period completed, a Notice of Allowance has been issued.

Date of Status: 2010-05-18

Filing Date: 2009-11-30

The Notice of Allowance Date is: 2010-05-18

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

Attorney Assigned:
MURRAY DAVID T

Current Location: 700 -Intent To Use Section

Date In Location: 2010-05-18

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. KWV Intellectual Properties (Pty) Limited

Address:

KWV Intellectual Properties (Pty) Limited
57 Main Street La Concorde
Paarl 7624
South Africa
Legal Entity Type: Limited Liability Company
State or Country Where Organized: South Africa

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033
Class Status: Active
Brandy
Basis: 1(b)
First Use Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)
First Use in Commerce Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

- 2010-05-18 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
 - 2010-03-23 - Published for opposition
 - 2010-03-03 - Notice of publication
 - 2010-02-12 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
 - 2010-02-12 - Assigned To LIE
 - 2010-01-14 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
 - 2010-01-14 - Assigned To Examiner
 - 2009-12-04 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram
 - 2009-12-03 - New Application Entered In Tram
-

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Lawrence E. Apolzon

Correspondent

LAWRENCE E. APOLZON

FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

866 UNITED NATIONS PLZ

NEW YORK, NY 10017-1822

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2010-10-11 10:37:28 ET

Serial Number: 79019962 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3136093

Mark

KEMENY'S HIDDEN LABEL

(words only): KEMENY'S HIDDEN LABEL

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered.

Date of Status: 2006-08-29

Filing Date: 2005-05-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2006-08-29

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 113

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2006-08-29

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Kemeny's Food and Liquor Pty Ltd

Address:

Kemeny's Food and Liquor Pty Ltd
137-147 Bondi Road
BONDI NSW 2026
Australia

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: Australia

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 033
Class Status: Active
Wine
Basis: 66(a)
First Use Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)
First Use in Commerce Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

International Registration Number: 0874320
International Registration Date: 2005-05-23
Priority Claimed: No
Date of Section 67 Priority Claim: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)
International Registration Status: Request For Extension Of Protection Processed
Date of International Registration Status: 2006-02-16
International Registration Renewal Date: 2015-05-23
Notification of Designation Date: 2006-02-16
Date of Automatic Protection: 2007-08-16
Date International Registration Cancelled: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)
First Refusal: Yes

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-05-10 - Final Decision Transaction Processed By IB
2007-04-20 - Final Disposition Notice Sent To IB
2007-04-20 - Final Disposition Processed
2007-04-16 - Final Disposition Notice Created, To Be Sent To IB
2006-08-29 - Registered - Principal Register
2006-06-06 - Published for opposition
2006-05-17 - Notice of publication
2006-04-14 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2006-04-12 - Assigned To LIE
2006-03-22 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2006-03-22 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2006-03-22 - Examiner's Amendment Entered

- 2006-03-22 - Examiners Amendment - Written
- 2006-03-22 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
- 2006-03-07 - Communication received from applicant
- 2006-03-16 - Refusal Processed By IB
- 2006-03-07 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
- 2006-02-27 - Non-Final Action Mailed - Refusal Sent To IB
- 2006-02-27 - Refusal Processed By MPU
- 2006-02-23 - Non-Final Action (Ib Refusal) Prepared For Review
- 2006-02-22 - Non-Final Action Written
- 2006-02-17 - Assigned To Examiner
- 2006-02-17 - New Application Entered In Tram
- 2006-02-16 - Sn Assigned For Sect 66a Appl From IB

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

Kemeny's Food and Liquor Pty Ltd
PO Box 236
BONDI NSW 2026 AUSTRALIA



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sat Oct 9 04:05:46 EDT 2010

- [TESS HOME](#)
- [NEW USER](#)
- [STRUCTURED](#)
- [FREE FORM](#)
- [Browser Dict](#)
- [SEARCH OG](#)
- [BOTTOM](#)
- [HELP](#)
- [PREV LIST](#)
- [CURR LIST](#)
- [NEXT LIST](#)
- [FIRST DOC](#)
- [PREV DOC](#)
- [NEXT DOC](#)
- [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: _____ OR to record: **Record 5 out of 25**

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark STELLA ARTOIS LABEL (IN COLOR)
Goods and Services IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: beer. FIRST USE: 19960426. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19960426
Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code

- 01.01.03 - Star - a single star with five points
- 03.13.03 - Horns (of animal) along (not part of heads), antlers
- 05.03.08 - More than one leaf, including scattered leaves, bunches of leaves not attached to branches
- 05.03.25 - Leaf, single; Other leaves
- 20.03.10 - Bottle labels; Labels for bottles
- 22.01.10 - Brass instruments, including trumpets, bugles, tubas, trombones, hunting horns and post horns; Bugles; Trombones; Trumpets; Tubas
- 26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric
- 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded
- 26.11.07 - Rectangles with a decorative border, including scalloped, ruffled and zig-zag edges
- 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Serial Number 78164182
Filing Date September 14, 2002
Current Filing Basis 1A;44E
Original Filing Basis 1A;44D
Published for Opposition August 5, 2003

Registration Number 2777936
Registration Date October 28, 2003
Owner (REGISTRANT) Interbrew S.A. CORPORATION BELGIUM Grand-Place, 1 1000 Brussels BELGIUM

(LAST LISTED OWNER) ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV S.A. CORPORATION BELGIUM
GRAND-PLACE 1 BRUSSELS BELGIUM 1000

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record Frank Z. Hellwig

Priority Date March 19, 2002

Description of Mark The mark consists of a label with a gold border, a gold horn, gold leaves with a star in red and the middle in red.

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DICT	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	PREV LIST	CURR LIST
NEXT LIST	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[|.HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sat Oct 9 04:05:46 EDT 2010

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: _____ OR to record: **Record 34 out of 59**

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark BAKEMARK

Goods and Services IC 029. US 046. G & S: mixes for glace fruit; jams and jellies; egg substitute; shortening; vegetable oil; fruit, nut and whipped toppings; and fruit based fillings for bakery goods. FIRST USE: 19990100. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19990100

IC 030. US 046. G & S: bulk food mixes for bakery goods; cake mixes; donut mixes; flour; danish mixes; biscuit mixes; muffin mixes; scone mixes; cookie and brownie mixes; bread mixes; custard and pudding desert powders; meringue powder; icings; glazes for donuts and bakery goods; writing and outlining jells for decorating cakes and pastries; candy and sugar baking decorations; sugar; yeast; dough and icing mold inhibitors; dough and icing stabilizers; dough; food flavoring extracts not being essential oils; chocolate, marshmallow, and custard fillings for bakery goods; chocolate and marshmallow toppings and topping syrups, and a variety of bakery goods. FIRST USE: 19990400. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19990400

IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: distributorship services in the field of bakery supplies and bakery equipment services. FIRST USE: 19981100. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19981100

Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design Search Code 05.07.02 - Bundles, grain; Haystacks; Stalks (grain)
05.13.25 - Bales of hay or straw; Hay in bales; Other plants including bales of hay or straw; Straw in bales
27.03.04 - Plants forming letters or numerals

Serial Number 76600557

Filing Date July 2, 2004

Current Filing Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition November 30, 2004
Registration Number 2927655
International Registration Number 0869326
Registration Date February 22, 2005
Owner (REGISTRANT) CSM Subholdings, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE c/o Corporation Trust Co.
 1209 Orange St. Wilmington DELAWARE 19801

 (LAST LISTED OWNER) H.C. BRILL COMPANY, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 1912
 MONTREAL ROAD TUCKER GEORGIA 30084
Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record Dax Alvarez
Prior Registrations 2331851;2416253;2564995;AND OTHERS
Description of Mark The mark is the word BAKEMARK with the letters B and M in larger font, above two stylized wheat stalks, with each stylized stalk crossing a letter A.
Type of Mark TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [Browse Dict](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#) [PREV LIST](#) [CURR LIST](#)
[NEXT LIST](#) [FIRST DOC](#) [PREV DOC](#) [NEXT DOC](#) [LAST DOC](#)

[|.HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#)| [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)